STATE OF NEW MEXICO

ENERGY, MINERALS, AND NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE NOS. 22343 & 22344

APPLICATIONS OF CHEVRON U.S.A. INC. FOR COMPULSORY POOLING, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

CASE NOS. 22519 & 22520

APPLICATIONS OF CIMAREX ENERGY CO. FOR HORIZONTAL SPACING UNITS AND FOR COMPULSORY POOLING, EDDY COUNTY, NEW MEXICO.

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF VIRTUAL PROCEEDINGS

EXAMINER HEARING

MARCH 18, 2022

SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

This matter came on for virtual hearing before the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division, HEARING OFFICER WILLIAM BRANCARD: and TECHNICAL EXAMINER DYLAN ROSE-COSS on Friday, March 18, 2022, through the Webex Platform.

Reported by: Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS

500 Fourth Street, NW, Suite 105

Albuquerque, NM 87102

505-843-9241

		Page 2
1	INDEX	
2	OPENING BY MR. FELDEWERT	05
3	OPENING BY MR. BRUCE	14
4	REPORTER CERTIFICATE	249
5	WITNESSES	
6	CHRISTOPHER COOPER Direct by Mr. Feldewert	18
7	Cross by Mr. Bruce Examiner Questions	19 22
8	Recross Exam by Mr. Bruce Redirect Exam by Mr. Feldewert	31 33
9		33
10	KARL BLOOR Direct by Mr. Feldewert Cross by Mr. Bruce	39 40
11	Examiner Questions Redirect by Mr. Feldewert	41 50
12	Recross by Mr. Bruce	56
13	BRADLEY HULME Direct by Mr. Feldewert	58
14	Cross by Mr. Bruce Examiner Questions	59 62
15	Redirect by Mr. Feldewert Rebuttal Direct by Mr. Feldewert	70 226
16	Examiner Questions Rebuttal Redirect by Mr. Feldewert	234 237
17		
18	ANDREW TABIJE Direct by Mr. Feldewert Cross by Mr. Bruce	80 81
19	Examiner Questions Redirect by Mr. Feldewert	84 87
20	Recross by Mr. Bruce	91
21	RILEY MORRIS Direct by Mr. Bruce	95
22	Cross by Mr. Feldewert Examiner Questions	103 123
23	Recross by Mr. Feldewert Redirect by Mr. Bruce	131 133
24		133
25		

	I	Page 3
1	MEERA RAMOUTAR Direct by Mr. Bruce	135
2	Cross by Mr. Feldewert	144
3	Examiner Questions Redirect by Mr. Bruce	159 172
4	BRETT STEWART	
5	Direct by Mr. Bruce Cross by Mr. Feldewert	173 189
	Examiner Questions	218 223
6	Redirect by Mr. Bruce Rebuttal Direct by Mr. Bruce	240
7	EXHIBITS	
8	Admitted	
9	CHEVRON	
10	Exhibits A and All Attachments	19
11	Exhibits B and All Attachments	39
12	Exhibits C and All Attachments	59
13	Exhibits D and All Attachments	81
14	Exhibits E and F and All Attachments	95
15		
16	CIMAREX	
17	Exhibits A-1, A-2, E-1, E-2, F-1, F-2 All Attachments	s 95
18	Exhibits B and All Attachments	98
19	Exhibits C and All Attachments	138
20	Exhibits D and All Attachments	175
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All righty then. So

- 2 let's get to the main event. I will now call cases 22343,
- 3 22344, 22519, 22520. Once again, Chevron Production
- 4 Company.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: May it please the Examiners,
- 6 Michael Feldewert with the Santa Fe office of Holland & Hart
- 7 appearing on behalf of Chevron. With me is in-house counsel
- 8 for Chevron, Kerry McEniry.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Can you spell that
- 10 name, Ms. McEniry?
- MS. McEIRY: K-e-r-r-y, M-c capital E-n-i-r-y.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. And
- 13 Cimarex Energy Company?
- 14 MR. BRUCE: Jim Bruce here for Cimarex.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Do we have any other
- 16 entries of appearance? I have MRC Permian.
- 17 MR. PERKINS: Yes, Mr. Examiner, Kyle Perkins for
- 18 MRC Permian.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Any other
- 20 interested persons for cases 22343, 22344, 22519, 22520?
- 21 (No audile response.)
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Hearing
- 23 none, I guess we should decide who goes first. Chevron has
- 24 the lower number here, but I think Cimarex was put at the
- 25 top of the pleadings because they had filed the First Bone

- 1 Spring application.
- 2 MR. BRUCE: Yeah, I would go with the Wolfcamp
- 3 ones Chevron filed first, so let them go first.
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: If you notice when we filed
- 5 pleadings, Mr. Examiner, we put our cases first, so yes.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, of course, of
- 7 course, Chevron.
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: we are prepared to go first, yes.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, great.
- 10 So why don't we start with, if the lawyers would
- 11 like to start with an opening statement, and with that just
- 12 lay out who your witnesses are, by the way so we have a
- 13 sense what we'll do going forward. I know you all prefiled
- 14 testimony, so all we are going to do is ask questions;
- 15 correct? Right, Mr. Bruce?
- 16 MR. BRUCE: I will ask a few questions of my
- 17 witnesses, but I have informed them that we'll adopt the
- 18 testimony and maybe just highlight a few things and go about
- 19 it that way.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, why don't we
- 21 start with Mr. Feldewert giving us a brief summary of
- 22 Chevron's position here today and who your witnesses are.
- 23 MR. FELDEWERT: Certainly, Mr. Examiner. You
- 24 noticed that we did file a package, we filed affidavits and
- 25 exhibits from four different witnesses. I'm sure that you

1 all have had a chance to look at that information. And, you

- 2 know, I will call each one of those witnesses to the stand
- 3 here today to confirm their information, and then they will
- 4 stand for questions.
- 5 Now, I'm going to try to experimenting. Can I
- 6 have an opportunity, Marlene, to share?
- 7 MS. SALVIDREZ: It's really weird because I
- 8 cannot change your role to a presenter. I'm not sure why
- 9 because everyone else I'm able to, so it's very weird.
- 10 (Discussion with reporter regarding sharing.)
- MR. FELDEWERT: There we go. There we go,
- 12 Marlene, I think we can share now. Can you all see what I
- 13 put up on the screen.
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Fine, thank you.
- 16 So, Mr. Examiner, what you see here is what we
- 17 filed as Chevron Exhibit D, as in David, 2. Hope you can
- 18 see it now. And the reason I put --
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, just
- 20 to be sure, these are the original exhibits you filed a week
- 21 ago; correct?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: If there is objection
- 24 to what you filed late yesterday, we will deal with that
- 25 separately.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Got it, understood.

- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay.
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: And the ones we filed yesterday,
- 4 I imagine they would be rebuttal exhibits if we need them.
- 5 But with respect to this exhibit I have got here on
- 6 Exhibit D-2, I chose this because what you'll see is that
- 7 this is a nice map of what's known as Chevron as their
- 8 Northwest Heyhurst development area.
- 9 And outlined in the black dash lines that you see
- 10 here, it comprises six sections of land, and it's an area
- 11 where Chevron owns most of the working interest, and it's an
- 12 area that Chevron has carefully planned for some time now
- 13 for these six sections.
- 14 They have identified locations for centralized
- 15 facilities that will serve all six sections of land. There
- 16 is going to be a common corridor for infrastructure that is
- 17 going to serve all six sections of land, as you will have
- 18 seen from the next exhibit, which is D-3, this entire
- 19 Northwest Heyhurst development area which is comprised of
- 20 17, 8 -- 16, 19, 20, 21 and 30 is actually tied to a solar
- 21 array system to the south which is shown on Exhibit D-3.
- It's on state trust land and it was a well
- 23 publicized, much publicized event that the State Land Office
- 24 is happy about. I'm sure the State of New Mexico is happy
- 25 about it because it uniquely positions Chevron to do what I

1 understand New Mexico regulatory agencies want all operators

- 2 to do, and that is transition as they can to development
- 3 using electrical power and other alternative service
- 4 sources, including, in this case, a large solar array.
- 5 So what you'll see in this case is that in
- 6 Sections 17 and 18 -- or 17 and 20 -- I'm sorry, which is
- 7 that, which is what is at issue here today is at the heart
- 8 of this effort, of this common development area. And what's
- 9 occurred here is that Cimarex owns Section 8 here to the
- 10 north of this Northwest Heyhurst development area.
- 11 And up until now Cimarex has been developing
- 12 their acreage in Section 8 with one-mile wells from a line
- 13 of well pads in the S/2 of the S/2 of Section 8. Now they
- 14 want to put two pads in the N/2 of the N/2 of Section 8, two
- 15 additional pads to drill for the three-mile wells down into
- 16 the heart of Chevron's Northwest Heyhurst development area.
- 17 So it's no surprise here Chevron opposes this.
- 18 And what we presented with the evidence, Exhibit 3 mainly,
- 19 that tracks the factors that the Division takes into account
- 20 when looking at these types of cases; mineral ownership in
- 21 the subject area, which is 17 of 20, the ability to
- 22 efficiently recover hydrocarbons and the risk if any
- 23 associated with that proposed plan, and then, you know, what
- 24 you call the surface impact and other factors that go into
- 25 that particular element.

1 With respect to ownership, Mr. Examiner, I think

- 2 what we presented shows that the subject area, 17 and 20, is
- 3 owned by Chevron. Chevron owns most of the working
- 4 interest, 64 percent as shown on our Exhibit A-3. That's
- 5 why it's central to this Northwest Heyhurst development
- 6 area. Cimarex owns a third of that interest, they only own
- 7 26 percent. So the ownership factor in the disputed acreage
- 8 favors Chevron as shown by the evidence that's presented and
- 9 there is no dispute about that.
- The next major factor is who's got the plan that
- 11 will most efficiently and effectively recover hydrocarbons
- 12 without risking waste of the resources. That really, in
- 13 this case, Mr. Examiner, if you look at the information
- 14 that's been filed, that boils down to what is they call the
- 15 sands and shales in the Upper Wolfcamp interval, okay, at
- 16 least what we call the Wolfcamp A.
- 17 And there are two, there is a sand interval in
- 18 Wolfcamp A and below that there is a shale interval.
- 19 Cimarex has proposed to only drill across 8, 17 and 20 in
- 20 the Wolfcamp A Sands, the upper interval of the Upper
- 21 Wolfcamp, which is frightening because the Wolfcamp A Shale
- 22 which is below the sands, is what other operators in this
- 23 area, including Cimarex, have been targeting in the Upper
- 24 Wolfcamp.
- Now, Chevron agrees that you should have four

- wells per section in the Wolfcamp A Sand. The difference
- 2 here is that Chevron also believes that you need four wells
- 3 in the Lower Wolfcamp A Shale, the interval that's been
- 4 proven to be productive and targeted by other operators.
- 5 That four wells in each interval creates an eight
- 6 well per section wine rack pattern. That's how it's been
- 7 put together by Chevron, and Chevron intends to
- 8 simultaneously complete this eight well per section wine
- 9 rack pattern to avoid the parent-child effect, depletion
- 10 effect, because the evidence has shown that it tends to
- 11 drill infill wells later in the Upper Wolfcamp that are not
- 12 as effective as when you drill simultaneous completions or
- 13 conduct simultaneous completions.
- Now, I've looked at Cimarex's (inaudible) they
- 15 filed with you and they have said that adding wells in the
- 16 Wolfcamp A Shale, like Chevron wants do, will yield a lower
- 17 rate of return to them, that they believe it has lower
- 18 capital efficiency -- and I think their engineer, Mr. Brad
- 19 Stewart summarized their position in Paragraph 12 in the
- 20 last sentence where he said, to summarize Pages 34 to 36
- 21 down to Paragraph 12, the last sentence of Mr. Stewart's
- 22 affidavit.
- 23 He said it shows that Cimarex's proposed
- 24 development will yield higher capital efficiency and improve
- 25 economic returns. That's just putting four wells in the

1 Upper Wolfcamp Sand. What's interesting is they present no

- 2 data, EUR recovery, estimated ultimate recovery, and other
- 3 information to address whether something is going to yield
- 4 fair capital efficiency and good returns to Cimarex that are
- 5 not going to cause waste.
- Now, apparently they believe that that, they
- 7 don't want to do that, that major capital threshold, and
- 8 that's fine, okay. They can continue to develop their
- 9 acreage up here in Section 8 from their S/2 S/2 well pads
- 10 with the one-mile wells that they have already drilled there
- 11 in the Bone Spring because it appears that meets their
- 12 economic threshold.
- 13 But Cimarex is not entitled Mr. Examiner, to grab
- 14 acreage to the south in the heart of Chevron's Heyhurst
- 15 development area, to shadow Chevron and the other working
- 16 interest owners in that acreage and other mineral owners in
- 17 that acreage, 17 and 20, with Cimarex's economic
- 18 constraints.
- 19 Chevron, and the evidence we have presented has
- 20 shown why a four -- four wells per spacing both in the sand
- 21 and in the shale, and that's because Chevron is focused on
- 22 preventing waste, the best plan to get the resource out of
- 23 the ground, and they are not solely focused on a higher rate
- 24 of return or capital efficiency at the expense of the
- 25 reserves in the ground. So the evidence presented in that

1 factor weighs in favor of Chevron's two mile development

- 2 that is part of their Northwest Heyhurst development
- 3 strategy.
- 4 Finally you have the surface factor, and we
- 5 really kind of addressed that, Mr. Examiner, already, with
- 6 Exhibit D-2. This has been carefully planned, thought out,
- 7 six-section development area. Chevron has taken substantial
- 8 efforts to lower the surface (inaudible) corridors and
- 9 central facilities. They have lessened -- they undertook
- 10 steps to lessen the environmental impact by tying this to a
- 11 solar array where they can use electric compression, they
- 12 can use electrified drilling and other all attentive fuels
- 13 to develop this area, which is something that I understand
- 14 the State wants operators to do.
- 15 And Cimarex's desire to now drill three-mile
- 16 wells into this area cuts right into the heart of Chevron's
- 17 carefully planned development. And my only final point here
- 18 is that there is a commission order out there, and you are
- 19 familiar with it, it's Order R-21416-A -- it's R-21416-A,
- 20 that's between Marathon and BTA where the Commission denied
- 21 a similar attempt by Marathon to include acreage held by BTA
- 22 with Marathon acreage where Marathon could drill two mile
- 23 wells. The Commission note that BTA had their own plan to
- 24 develop their acreage.
- 25 And the Commission stated, and I want to quote

- 1 their finding, okay? Paragraph 55, they state, "If
- 2 Marathon's applications are denied, Marathon can drill one
- 3 mile laterals in it's acreage in the N/2 of Section 12."
- 4 Cimarex has done that in their Section 8. They
- 5 started the development of Section 8 with one-mile wells,
- 6 they can still do that.
- 7 The Commission said in Paragraph 56 of that
- 8 order, "Marathon has drilled one-mile wells in the
- 9 surrounding area." Cimarex has done that, too, they have
- 10 drilled one-mile wells in this area.
- 11 The Commission stated in Paragraph 57, "There is
- 12 no engineering or geological reason that Marathon cannot
- 13 complete one mile laterals on this acreage in Section 12."
- 14 The same thing applies here with respect to Cimarex's
- 15 acreage in Section 8. There is no reason here to allow
- 16 Cimarex to drill three-mile wells into the middle of
- 17 Chevron's carefully planned two mile development area which
- 18 is this Northwest Heyhurst development.
- 19 So we ask that you deny Cimarex's application and
- 20 that you allow Chevron to move forward with its two mile
- 21 development plan in Section 17 and 20 in the -- initially in
- 22 the Upper Wolfcamp and then eventually their well, as time
- 23 goes on, finish out the lower portion of the Wolfcamp, the
- 24 Wolfcamp C. Thank you.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. Okay. So you

1 did say then that Chevron may drill additional wells other

- 2 than the eight that's proposed in the exhibits?
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: Well, you would -- other than
- 4 that you have the Upper Wolfcamp and then you have various
- 5 other intervals within the Wolfcamp C and the lower portion
- 6 of the Wolfcamp which of course can be developed with infill
- 7 wells as time -- as people move forward.
- 8 And you mentioned that before, why people are
- 9 proposing so many wells when they are not being
- 10 simultaneously complete. And they shouldn't be, they don't
- 11 need to. You can do infill drilling once you get your
- 12 spacing units set with the initial wells that are required
- 13 under the rules.
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Thank
- 15 you. So you have will have four witnesses today; correct?
- 16 MR. FELDEWERT: We will call four witnesses to
- 17 the stand for examination, yes.
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 19 Bruce, a summary of Cimarex's position.
- 20 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, first off I will ID my
- 21 witnesses. I have Riley Morris, the landman, Meera Ramoutar
- 22 and I will spell the name for the court reporter.
- 23 M-e-e-r-a, last name R-a-m-o-u-t-a-r, geologist. And then
- 24 Brett Stewart, and Stewart is spelled S-t-e-w-a-r-t, an
- 25 engineer.

1 Mr. Examiner, there is several key issues, but

- one of them right off the bat, it's blatantly obvious in
- 3 today's world that longer laterals are better. Yes, did
- 4 Cimarex early on drill one mile laterals in Section 8? Of
- 5 course it did, that's when everybody was drilling one mile
- 6 laterals, and then they went up to a mile and a half, and
- 7 then two miles, and now they are two and a half to three
- 8 miles long. Chevron is doing it itself. They are better
- 9 economically, they cause less surface disturbance and they
- 10 are better off overall.
- 11 The fact of the matter is, if Chevron gets its
- 12 way, Cimarex will be condemned to drilling only one mile
- 13 Wolfcamp laterals. I would say in the past two to three
- 14 years I have only force pooled a couple of one mile
- 15 laterals, whether you are looking at Bone Spring or
- 16 Wolfcamp, and that's been due to the fact that there were
- 17 offsetting wells that prevented longer laterals, in other
- 18 words, the one mile sections were landlocked, so to speak.
- 19 In this case Cimarex is in a similar position.
- 20 To the north in Section 5 and further north, I believe it's
- 21 EOG and COG have been approached by Cimarex about drilling
- 22 in that direction which would alleviate the current forced
- 23 pooling. But they have been told in no uncertain terms will
- 24 they be allowed to force pool or form well units going to
- 25 the north.

1 Therefore, if Chevron wins, Cimarex will be

- 2 condemned to economically inferior wells, one mile laterals
- 3 in Section 8. And the fact of the matter is, Chevron has
- 4 participated in, both as an operation and non-operator, in
- 5 three mile and two-and-a-half mile wells that our witnesses
- 6 can discuss. That is one of the key points. So longer
- 7 laterals are better and more economic.
- 8 Number two, although the Wolfcamp does cover a
- 9 wide area, it's not consistent, it's not just homogenous
- 10 throughout the basin. And we will present testimony showing
- 11 that in certain areas, yes, will eight wells in the Wolfcamp
- 12 A per section work, yes, but this is not one of those areas.
- 13 So you have to look at the geology, you have to
- 14 look at the economics and you have to look at the practical
- 15 effect on Cimarex. Cimarex's plan will also result in
- 16 substantially less surface use and disturbance. And
- 17 frankly, I'm glad Chevron is looking out for solar power and
- 18 stuff like that, but frankly, in my opinion, that's not our
- 19 business. This is the oil and gas business, for crying out
- 20 loud, and what you do is you seek to recover the greatest
- 21 amount of hydrocarbons at the lowest possible expense, and
- 22 Cimarex's plan does that.
- I believe that in Cimarex's three mile, proposed
- 24 three mile laterals, Cimarex does own the majority working
- 25 interest, and we will show that we can successfully drill

- 1 and recover economic oil from three-mile wells.
- 2 And in this immediate area, Chevron is talking
- 3 about this really large area, well, they are trying to
- 4 condemn Cimarex to reducing all of its operations to one
- 5 section. We don't care about the big area, what we care
- 6 about is developing Cimarex's acreage and they do have
- 7 acreage not only just in Section 8, they will have acreage
- 8 in Chevron's proposed two mile units, but they need to
- 9 develop that acreage in an economic and reasonable manner,
- 10 and we think that Cimarex's plan is far superior.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 13 Bruce, I believe you said you have three witnesses; correct?
- MR. BRUCE: Three witnesses, yes.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Do we have any other
- 16 preliminary matters at this point before we get into
- 17 testimony, questions?
- 18 (No audible response.)
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Hearing none, if
- 20 Chevron can provide us their witnesses to be sworn in at
- 21 this point that would be lovely.
- 22 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, Mr. Examiner, can you hear
- 23 me?
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I can, yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: We will call Mr. Chris Cooper.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Do you want to do

- 2 your witnesses one at a time?
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. All right.
- 5 Could you spell your name for the record, please.
- 6 MR. COOPER: Yes, sir. Christopher
- 7 C-h-r-i-s-t-o-p-h-e-r, Cooper, C-o-o-p-e-r.
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 9 Cooper, can you raise your right hand?
- 10 (Oath administered.)
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, please
- 12 proceed.
- 13 CHRISTOPHER COOPER
- 14 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 15 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 17 Q. Mr. Cooper, state by whom you are employed and in
- 18 what capacity.
- 19 A. I'm employed by Chevron USA Inc. as a land
- 20 representative in Eddy County, New Mexico.
- 21 Q. Did you submit to the Division what was marked as
- 22 Chevron Exhibit A?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Is that your affidavit?
- 25 A. Yes.

1 Q. Is that your initial testimony in this case?

- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And with that affidavit, did you also submit
- 4 what's been marked as Chevron Exhibits A-1 through A-7?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Were those exhibits prepared by you or compiled
- 7 under your direction or supervision?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I move admission of
- 10 Exhibit A, the affidavit, as well as Exhibits A-1 through
- 11 A-7.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection?
- MR. BRUCE: No objection.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I will pass the
- 15 witness.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Hang on, hang on. So
- 17 admitted.
- 18 (Exhibits Chevron A, A-1 through A-7 admitted.)
- 19 MR. FELDEWERT: I will pass the witness.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. I will
- 21 catch the witness and toss him to Mr. Bruce. Any questions?
- MR. BRUCE: Just a few, Mr. Examiner.
- 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. Good morning, Mr. Cooper?

- 1 A. Good morning.
- 2 Q. Just a couple of questions. Chevron talks about
- its Heyhurst area, or is it Northwest Heyhurst? I forget.
- 4 A. The six sections that Mr. Feldewert showed
- 5 earlier are Northwest Heyhurst area.
- 6 Q. It's not unitized, is it?
- 7 A. No, sir.
- 8 Q. Okay. Just a minute, I misplaced your exhibits
- 9 for a second. What is the longest well, horizontal well
- 10 that Chevron has participated in?
- 11 A. I believe the longest well I'm aware of that we
- 12 participated in is a three-mile well.
- 13 Q. Okay. Are some in Texas in this basin?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. How about New Mexico?
- 16 A. I'm not aware of participation in three mile New
- 17 Mexico wells.
- 18 Q. How about two-and-a-half-mile wells?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Where are they located?
- 21 A. There are two-and-a-half-mile wells that were
- 22 drilled by Chevron slightly to the southeast of this area
- 23 that are currently being drilled.
- Q. Okay. Are there -- is, is Chevron the hundred
- 25 percent working interest owner or are there other parties

- 1 involved?
- 2 A. In the two-and-a-half-mile wells I'm referencing,
- 3 Chevron is the hundred percent owner of those wells as they
- 4 are within our Cicada Federal Resources Development.
- 5 Q. Okay. And you participated in three-mile wells
- 6 in Culberson County; right?
- 7 A. Correct. I believe that was in the Chevron
- 8 Cimarex joint development agreement area.
- 9 Q. And what was Chevron's working interest in that
- 10 area?
- 11 A. Those wells, I believe it was 50 percent Cimarex,
- 12 50 percent Chevron.
- 13 Q. Okay. In Eddy County does Chevron currently have
- 14 any proposals out to drill one mile Wolfcamp laterals?
- 15 A. Not to my knowledge in Eddy County, no.
- 16 MR. BRUCE: Just a few seconds. I think I don't
- 17 have much further.
- 18 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 19 Q. Just one more question. The three mile laterals
- in Culberson County, roughly how many miles away is that?
- 21 A. I haven't measured it myself, but if I were to
- 22 guess, I would say somewhere around 20 to 25 miles to the
- 23 south.
- Q. Okay. Thank you very much, sir.
- MR. BRUCE: No more questions, Mr. Examiner.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.

- 2 Rose-Coss?
- 3 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes, just a few.
- 5 (Inaudible.) My first question I have piggy backing off of
- 6 Mr. Bruce's question, Chevron is drilling three mile -- is
- 7 or is planning to drill a three mile lateral in Eddy County,
- 8 or is that not in Eddy County?
- 9 THE WITNESS: No, sir. Chevron does not have any
- 10 plans to drill three-mile wells in Eddy County. The wells
- 11 that we were discussing earlier are two-and-a-half-mile
- 12 wells that are to the southeast of the land that is at issue
- in these cases.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay, perfect. I
- 15 thank you for making up clearly the tract map for Section 17
- 16 and 20. I suppose I would be curious -- and so within
- 17 Section 17 and 20, cumulatively throughout all of those,
- 18 Chevron owns 64 percent of the working interest and Cimarex
- 19 owns 26 percent. I suppose I would be curious to know if
- 20 Section 16 -- 20, 17 and 8 were all combined how much
- 21 different that number would be.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Off the -- we may need to refer to
- 23 Cimarex's land exhibits, but off the top of my head, I
- 24 believe that Cimarex was slightly above 50 percent, and
- 25 Chevron was closer to 36 or 38 percent. I think that's what

- 1 the number would end up being.
- 2 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: If 8, 17 and 20
- 3 are all considered?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I suppose I would
- 6 be curious, too, on the exhibit Mr. Feldewert put up
- 7 earlier, I don't know if you are the correct witness to
- 8 speak about that development area. It seems like there was,
- 9 you know, 17 -- Section 17 and 20 are in a section right
- 10 now, but there is many other sections included in that, but
- 11 potentially Chevron isn't the principal operator or interest
- 12 holder in all of those sections? Is that a fair
- 13 understanding, or how -- it seems like maybe that area
- includes something that isn't quite Chevron's greater
- 15 ownership.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Let me, let me make sure I
- 17 understand your question. Are you referring to the six
- 18 sections that we referred to as our Northwest Heyhurst
- 19 development area?
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. Those six sections are all
- 22 vastly tied to the high working interest operated by
- 23 Chevron. If you look at the western Section 19 and 30,
- 24 Chevron owns 99 percent of the W/2 and 88 percent of the E/2
- 25 of 19-30. And if you look at the sections to the east,

- 1 Sections 16 and 21, Chevron owns 93 percent of the W/2 of
- 2 16-20 and a hundred percent of the E/2 of Section 16-20.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: It sounds like 8
- 4 and 5 are less than Chevron owned.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, this map here that is shown
- 6 that Mr. Feldewert was sharing, Section 5 is operated by
- 7 EOG. Chevron and Cimarex have no interest in Section 5.
- 8 Section 8 is a hundred percent operated by Cimarex, and then
- 9 Section 17, again, this is all as to the Wolfcamp Formation,
- 10 is split. N/2 is a hundred percent Cimarex, S/2 is a
- 11 hundred percent Chevron. And then Section 20 is split
- 12 between owners Cimarex and Premier Oil & Gas and Chevron,
- 13 with Chevron owning the majority interest upwards of 70
- 14 percent of Section 20.
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Thanks for
- 16 putting that all on the record then. My next question is
- 17 going to be about the wells. And I suppose I'm little
- 18 confused on them and seeking clarification.
- 19 The tab sheet that I have kind of ends with a
- 20 total of \$3,945,000. I'm looking at Page 40 of 110 in the
- 21 exhibits. Am I missing something? Is that the proposed
- well cost for the Gray Goose is \$3,945,000.
- 23 THE WITNESS: If that was our total well cost, we
- 24 would definitely be top tier operator.
- 25 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I'm used to seeing

- 1 10, 11, 12.
- THE WITNESS: So the way we set our AFE for the
- 3 wells, we split the dilling and completion costs. So you
- 4 will have to go through the rest of the AFEs. The first one
- 5 that you see, the 3 million 900 or the 3 million 400, those
- 6 are just the drilling numbers for each well. And then later
- 7 on, if you, if you find the corresponding well name, you
- 8 will see the 4 million 100, that is the completion cost. So
- 9 you add those two together you see our total cost runs
- 10 around 8 million.
- 11 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And how
- does that cost change when it goes up to a three mile
- 13 lateral?
- 14 THE WITNESS: I may not be the right witness to
- 15 ask on that, but we have -- we have run our comparison costs
- 16 with Cimarex's costs that they sent out to their three
- 17 milers, and they are within the same range. So I would
- 18 suspect, and again this may be a better question for another
- 19 witness, but I would suspect our cost would proportionately
- 20 increase from two milers adding in an additional third of
- 21 the cost on the drilling and completion side.
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But that doesn't
- 23 hold true for drilling one mile laterals, does it. It's not
- 24 a third less expensive to drill a one mile than the cost?
- 25 THE WITNESS: I would not be comfortable

1 answering that question. My knowledge of drilling and

- 2 completion costs is too limited.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Who would
- 4 be the person, correct person to ask that?
- 5 THE WITNESS: I believe that one of our engineer
- 6 witnesses may be a better person to ask that question to.
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And can you
- 8 explain for me -- I'm not used to seeing this in the
- 9 exhibits, either -- I'm looking, for instance, now at Page
- 10 44 and 45 of 110, the drilling costs for the Gray Goose 2017
- 11 Fed Com 45 3H, under it says participant authorization share
- 12 amount, you know, some of them -- you know, Robert Scott
- down there on Page 45, his cost is \$43.92. Can you help me
- 14 explain this or understand these numbers, what they mean?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Sure. The share percentage that
- 16 you see under the participation is the total interest that
- 17 the individual or entity has in this specific well as to the
- 18 full two mile development that's proposed.
- 19 So, for instance, Chevron USA own a 54 percent
- 20 share in the total cost of the well, and so that share, when
- 21 proportionately reduced of the total drilling cost comes out
- 22 to 2.2 million. So that's what Chevron would have to pay in
- 23 this proposed well.
- 24 For someone that is smaller, like you said, like
- 25 Mr. Scott, their proportionate share is so small that they

1 would only owe \$43 or \$44 total of total well costs. But

- 2 unfortunately for him at the end of the day his
- 3 proportionate share of proceeds would also be pretty small.
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Maybe this is me
- 5 just explaining what compulsory pooling is, if Mr. Scott had
- 6 put in \$43.92, he would have been partner in this well. And
- 7 since he hasn't, now this well has to recoup the drilling
- 8 cost, the completion costs two times over before he starts
- 9 getting his .0013 percent?
- 10 MR. FELDEWERT: Let me interject here, just so we
- 11 don't have any confusion. I have already advised my clients
- 12 that unless they have an agreement, voluntary agreement with
- 13 each interest owner, they have to pool that interest owner.
- 14 Okay?
- 15 Secondly, once they get the pooling order, the
- 16 pooled interest owner will have an opportunity to elect to
- 17 participate or not participate in the well under the pooling
- 18 order. The risk charge for only a five if that mineral
- 19 interest owner chooses not to participate either under an
- operating agreement or (inaudible). Does that help?
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So this isn't --
- 22 this is going to happen, and then they can sign on to this
- 23 for that price. Okay.
- MR. FELDEWERT: You got it.
- 25 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Perfect. I just

- 1 never seen it out broken out and what it is for a small
- 2 interest holder, so thanks for doing that. Helpful to see.
- 3 I suppose it comes down to me thinking through
- 4 this and maybe it's not my space in the Cimarex and Chevron
- 5 accountant tab, just really oil produced at the end of the
- 6 day versus well costs, and is this three mile versus two
- 7 mile really going to offset and why it's such a -- it's a
- 8 poor deal for Cimarex not to put in and participate here.
- 9 Are you able to speak to that, Mr. Cooper?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Right. And it goes along with the
- 11 question that you asked earlier about basically if we were
- 12 to extend the two mile to a three miler, what would that
- 13 proportionate cost be. And because it would be basically
- 14 increasing the overall cost by around a third, you could
- 15 basically multiply that out for each individual owner,
- 16 adding that additional third cost to their total number.
- 17 So beginning, if you look at the names, beginning
- 18 with basically MRC Permian, and then going down, you can see
- 19 that the overall cost is, while not large, some individuals
- 20 the cost may be larger for them individually, but as a
- 21 proportionate share, the cost is relatively small. And as
- 22 you go down the list you see that, yes, it's in the hundreds
- 23 of dollars, even tens of --
- 24 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Yeah, and I
- 25 think it's still stands, would you agree, that it's only a

- 1 third more to drill a three-mile well, but it's not
- 2 proportionately less to drill a one-mile well, the start-up
- 3 costs, and kind of all of the associated costs of drilling a
- 4 one-mile well are greater. So is that where they might say
- 5 that the capital costs are greater in drilling two miles
- 6 well than someone drilling a one-mile well?
- 7 THE WITNESS: I would say that your cost, as your
- 8 wellhead, your vertical portion of your well, those stay the
- 9 same whether or not it's one miler or a three miler, so I
- 10 guess the proportionate cost of that first part of your well
- 11 would be lessened the longer you went out.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Sure. Okay. I
- 13 believe that's all of my questions. Again thanks for
- 14 breaking stuff out clearly for me, but you did throw me for
- 15 a loop when the two costs were separated, but now that you
- 16 have cleared that up, I believe those are all my questions
- 17 for you, Mr. Cooper. Thanks
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Just to
- 19 clarify, to follow up with Mr. Rose-Coss, so on that where
- 20 you said Mr. Scott had a \$43 charge for drilling, you look
- 21 at Page 60 and there would be an additional \$53 charge for
- 22 completion; is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So you would add
- 25 those two together basically?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So he would have to
- 3 pay a whopping \$96?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 5 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So on
- 6 that development area, I'm just curious, and get back to
- 7 that page here.
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: Does that help?
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yeah. There we go.
- 10 Looking at Page 31 on -- yours is clearer -- so Section 16
- 11 and 21, has Chevron developed that area yet?
- 12 THE WITNESS: The only existing development are
- one mile Second Bone upper wells. I believe there is also
- one in the W/2 W/2 of 16. As to the Wolfcamp Formation,
- there are no existing wells in 16 and 21.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: But there are one
- 17 mile Bone Spring that are Chevron?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. How about
- 20 19-30?
- 21 THE WITNESS: There are -- I believe those are
- 22 two mile Bone Spring wells that were originally Oxy and that
- 23 were transferred operatorship to Chevron. Chevron is the
- 24 current operator of Bone Spring wells in 19-30 and the
- 25 Wolfcamp is also wide open.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. So while this

- 2 is your planned develop area, you haven't completely
- 3 developed it yet other than 17-20?
- 4 THE WITNESS: No. 17-20 would be our first step
- 5 out into this area.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, thank you.
- 7 That's the questions I had.
- 8 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, may I ask a couple of
- 9 follow-up questions?
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes, but then we get
- 11 Mr. Feldewert to follow up to that if he needs to.
- MR. BRUCE: Sure.
- 13 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 15 Q. Mr. Cooper do the AFE contain facilities cost?
- 16 A. The only facilities that are included in the
- 17 proposal are the facilities associated with the individual
- 18 well. The central tank battery, compressor, anything that
- 19 is going to be used for multiple wells is not included in
- 20 these AFEs and will not be separately set out as an AFE for
- 21 a capital charge, if that makes sense. So basically the
- 22 owners will not receive an AFE for their share of the
- 23 central tank battery.
- Q. Well, they won't receive an AFE, but will they be
- 25 responsible for a share of the central tank battery cost?

1 A. What Chevron does is we will send out a monthly

- 2 fee associated with the central tank battery that is a
- 3 proportionate share of the production from each well, and
- 4 then as more wells are added in, our accounting basically
- 5 backdates and brings that forward to make sure that no party
- 6 or for an individual well is paying more than their
- 7 proportionate share of that central tank battery.
- 8 O. What is the total amount of the central tank
- 9 battery cost?
- 10 A. I do not know. That might be a better question
- 11 for our facilities engineer.
- 12 Q. Thank you, Mr. Cooper.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So just following up
- on that, so when anybody who signed on as a participant,
- 15 would they be given a monthly charge for the centralized
- 16 facility?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yes, they would. Their ownership
- 18 in the well, and then the production of that well sent to
- 19 the central tank battery, that's where their charge will be
- 20 fully determined.
- 21 And then as more wells are brought on from other
- 22 areas, then accounting will basically go back and see how
- 23 much did they pay, have they been overcharged, undercharged,
- 24 and that will be sorted out moving forward to make sure that
- 25 nobody has over paid their proportionate share.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: What if they're not a

- 2 participant, they haven't signed an agreement?
- 3 THE WITNESS: So I don't know in particular
- 4 whether or not those parties that are compulsory pooled are
- 5 sent these, but I would say that because the fees are
- 6 figured under the COPUS, I would not suspect that those
- 7 parties would receive an individual fee, that Chevron would
- 8 basically bear that cost.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 10 Feldewert, any redirect?
- 11 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 13 Q. I have a few. So the central tank battery that
- 14 you see on here, the centralized compression, centralized is
- 15 not going to be a capital charge, but it will be a fee based
- on when a well gets hooked up and the amount of production
- 17 that goes through that?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Which is over time as this area gets --
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. So up front nobody pays the cost?
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 Q. It's absorbed solely by Chevron?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. There was a mention about the proportionate cost

- 1 for a one-mile well versus a three-mile well --
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. -- from Mr. Rose-Coss, are you aware that there
- 4 are risks associated with drilling and completion as you
- 5 move from a one mile to a three mile?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And that's something people have to take
- 8 into account when they decide whether or not to participate;
- 9 correct?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. With respect to the discussion about the
- 12 two-and-a-half-mile wells that Chevron is looking at
- drilling and completing, there is a risk in going that far
- 14 out; correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And with respect to that two-and-a-half-mile
- 17 well, does the risk become greater as you move from the heel
- 18 to the toe?
- 19 A. Yes, the further out you drill, the greater your
- 20 risk.
- 21 Q. And then completion, is there a completion risk
- 22 as you move out from the heel to the toe?
- 23 A. Yes. The further out you go, the greater the
- 24 completion risk involved.
- 25 Q. That would be the effect of this?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. With respect to the two-and-a-half-mile well that
- 3 Chevron is going to try out there, who owns the acreage that
- 4 as you move towards the toe?
- 5 A. It is 100 owned by Chevron.
- 6 Q. So you would absorb any of the risk associated
- 7 with that; right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you would then control that risk in
- 10 that area?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. With respect to three-mile wells proposed by
- 13 Cimarex here, who owns that acreage as you move towards the
- 14 toe?
- 15 A. Chevron and Premiere own the acreage that are to
- 16 the toe of Section 20 of the proposed three mile Cimarex
- 17 wells.
- 18 Q. So then that increased risk falls squarely on
- 19 your shoulders?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Mr. Bruce talked about Chevron's participation in
- 22 a three-mile well drilled by Cimarex in Texas is that right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you mentioned that is what you call
- 25 the JDA area?

- 1 A. Yes, the joint development agreement area.
- Q. Okay. Can you, with respect to Chevron's
- 3 decision-making ability with respect to that three-mile
- 4 well, can you explain how that differs from what we have
- 5 here, Mr. Cooper?
- 6 A. Yes. The three-mile wells that are in Culberson
- 7 County, I will refer to that as the salt contract area, so
- 8 under the JDA, each area enters into it's own separate JOA.
- 9 So in this area where the three-mile wells were proposed by
- 10 Cimarex, there was an existing six sections contract area
- 11 that had a JOA already agreed to, negotiated and entered
- 12 into in 2014. So.
- 13 At that time Chevron was the non-operator,
- 14 Cimarex was the operator. Fast forward to 2020, 2021,
- 15 whenever those wells were proposed by Cimarex, Chevron was
- 16 already a non-operator and had the ability to elect to
- 17 participate or not participate in the wells.
- 18 That was the only election that Chevron was able
- 19 to give. So if Chevron elected to participate, we will
- 20 receive our proportionate share of revenues and costs and
- 21 move forward with the value of the wells. However, if
- 22 Chevron elected not to participate, we would be subject to a
- 23 300 percent penalty, and Chevron's value in that acreage and
- in those wells would be greatly diminished.
- 25 Q. So Mr. Cooper, did Chevron have much of an

1 economic choice in deciding whether to participate in the

- 2 risk associated with that three miles?
- 3 A. No, considering a JOA was already in place, it
- 4 was either see the value that Chevron owns in those wells,
- 5 or basically give that value away by going non-consent.
- 6 Q. So your hands were tried contractually?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Have we received -- have you been able to observe
- 9 the results yet from that three mile effort by Cimarex down
- 10 here in Texas?
- 11 A. No. To my knowledge they have been drilled, but
- 12 have not been completed and brought on for production.
- Q. When you look at this area, this Northwest
- 14 Heyhurst area in Sections 17 and 20 in particular, there is
- 15 no contractual obligation applicable to that acreage;
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. You have the ability to avoid the risk of
- 19 three-mile wells and drill your own two mile wells on your
- 20 acreage?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And thereby avoid not only the drilling risks but
- 23 the fact the completion risk associated as you move along
- 24 that three-mile well going towards the toe.
- 25 A. Correct.

1 Q. Okay. So in this case, you want to have the

- 2 ability to avoid that risk and develop your acreage with two
- 3 mile wells?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: That's all the questions I have.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. I believe
- 7 we are ready for the next witness. Thank you, Mr. Cooper.
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: We will be calling Mr. Karl
- 9 Vloor.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. I will
- 11 take a moment here to ask Ms. Delgado.
- 12 (Discussion with reporter.)
- MR. FELDEWERT: Do I move forward?
- 14 Would you spell -- I guess the witness needs to
- 15 be sworn.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: He most certainly
- 17 does. First let's have the witness provide us with his name
- 18 and spell it.
- 19 MR. FELDEWERT: Why don't you do this. Would you
- 20 please identify your -- provide your name and identify by
- 21 whom you are employed and in what capacity.
- 22 THE WITNESS: Sure. My name is Karl Vloor,
- 23 that's K-a-r-l V-l-o-o-r. I work for Chevron North America
- 24 Incorporated, and I'm an earth scientist.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Vloor, would you

- 1 raise your right hand please?
- 2 (Oath administered.)
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Please
- 4 proceed.
- 5 KARL BLOOR
- 6 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 7 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 9 Q. Looking at what's been marked as Chevron Exhibit
- 10 B, as in boy, is that an affidavit that contains your
- initial testimony in this case?
- 12 A. It is.
- 13 Q. And that affidavit references and discusses
- 14 Exhibits B-1 through B-5. Did you prepare those exhibits or
- 15 compile them under your direction and supervision?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I would move the
- 18 admission of Chevron Exhibit B including attachments
- 19 Exhibits B-1 through B-5.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Are there any
- 21 objections.
- MR. BRUCE: No objection, Mr. Examiner.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So
- 24 admitted.
- 25 (Exhibits Chevron B, B-1 through B-5 admitted.)

1 MR. FELDEWERT: I will pass the witness, Mr.

- 2 Examiner.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right.
- 4 Mr. Bruce.
- 5 MR. BRUCE: Just a few questions, Mr. Examiner.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 8 Q. Make sure I'm on the right pages here. Just very
- 9 briefly, you're proposing the upper eight Wolfcamps per
- 10 section -- eight Wolfcamp wells per section in the Upper
- 11 Wolfcamp, the Wolfcamp A; correct?
- 12 A. That is correct.
- 13 Q. And if this question is more for an engineer,
- 14 that's fine, but would Chevron's intention be if its
- 15 application, if its applications are approved, would that be
- 16 to drill them all at once at the same time or consecutively,
- if I may say it that way?
- 18 A. Yes, exactly.
- 19 Q. And then bring in a completion rig and complete
- them all more or less consecutively?
- A. More or less.
- MR. BRUCE: I think that's all I have,
- 23 Mr. Examiner.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Rose-Coss,
- 25 questions for the geologist?

- 1 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 2 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Sure. Well, good
- 3 morning Mr. Vloor. Thanks for joining us today.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Good morning.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Could you explain
- 6 to me why in this particular case that the wine rack is
- 7 preferred, and why you think drilling just one in this well
- 8 in this interval is less ideal?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, I can explain that. So both
- 10 Coterra and Chevron were doing four wells in the Upper
- 11 Wolfcamp A Sand, and then Chevron was going forward with a
- 12 stagger in the Wolfcamp A Shale. For us that means we can
- 13 more efficiently recover the oil, the resources out of that
- 14 rock. That is why.
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Well, why is that
- 16 the case?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Why is that the case that we would
- 18 produce the oil from the rock?
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No. Why, why --
- 20 if there are two intervals in that section --
- 21 THE WITNESS: Right.
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: -- why doesn't
- 23 Cimarex want to target both of them?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Well, I think we will leave that to
- 25 Cimarex to tell us why, but we see both the A and A-1 as

1 productive, as we do see it in other areas of the basin. We

- 2 see this in Harris, New Mexico, Deller Ranch, Texas, and I
- 3 think the idea is to not produce A-1 that is going to strand
- 4 those resources, Wolfcamp Shale being A-1.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And can you tell
- 6 me why Cimarex thinks there a risk involved in drilling both
- 7 of them. They don't think it's going to strand resources?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I don't know exactly the
- 9 reasons, but, you know, looking at the reservoir itself,
- 10 they are two different, lithologically, units, and so you
- 11 have more sand intervals at the top, shale and carbonate
- 12 intervals below. And so if I was to assume what Coterra
- 13 wants to avoid is that increased carbonate content in
- 14 Wolfcamp A-1 which is interbedded and not blocking and
- 15 (inaudible) in Chevron's view.
- 16 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So can you tell me
- 17 more about these spans, what kind of -- I mean that's a
- 18 broad term. Is this a continuous sand interval and Chevron
- 19 is going to land and direct the well to strictly in this
- 20 sand? And does it have a, you know, for instance, is there
- 21 a frac barrier above and below, or is there anticipated
- 22 communication between these wells above and below?
- 23 THE WITNESS: So generally for the sand above the
- 24 Wolfcamp A Sand, they are generally continuous across the
- 25 area. Wolfcamp A-1 Shale, you know, the lithology is

- 1 heterogenous as pointed out in Coterra's affidavit.
- 2 And the idea is that -- the idea that we can
- 3 produce both of those in the wine rack pattern, you know, I
- 4 think we are okay with that. As far as frac barriers, we
- 5 don't see the carbonates in this zone, and the Wolfcamp A-1
- 6 shale are frac barriers. We will leave it at that for now.
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And the sand, tell
- 8 me, what kind of sand are we talking about, is it coral
- 9 firm? And that's what you're, grain size, depositional
- 10 environment.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. This is tight sand. It's
- 12 generally, as you move up a section, you start more in
- 13 medial and get up to D Sand and Y Sand and X Sand, and so
- 14 they are in between the medial proximal bases sand.
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: This sand, why is
- this one targeted instead of the other one?
- 17 THE WITNESS: You know, it's a good question. I
- 18 believe all of them would be productive, and this is the
- 19 wine rack that that was chosen just based on spacing. I
- 20 will, you know, let on that we could target one of the
- 21 shallower sands, but this is a continuation of our strategy
- 22 elsewhere here in New Mexico.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And but can
- 24 you talk to me a little bit about the parent-daughter effect
- and why you don't think that's going to be a problem here?

- 1 Like am I correct in thinking that the spacing that is
- 2 proposed, you might see some communication or there will be
- 3 some communication between the networks and adjacent wells.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think there a difference
- 5 between the parent-child relationships versus interference.
- 6 Chevron is not saying there won't be any interference, but
- 7 we don't think it would be such that you wouldn't want to
- 8 develop both of these zones.
- 9 So as far as completion goes, I think one of our
- 10 other witnesses, the reservoir engineer could answer that
- 11 better. But generally, as you see in the exhibits, if you
- 12 put one well in and come back and infill, you will see a
- 13 very different production profile between that initial well
- 14 and the children wells.
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Do you have any
- 16 idea why that happens?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Specifically pressure depletion,
- 18 but again that's a reservoir engineer question.
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Is it a
- 20 reservoir engineer question to talk about ultimate recovery
- 21 of reserves in the ground versus capital costs?
- 22 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well, I
- 24 will save that line of thinking. And can you tell me how
- 25 different the proposed target is that Chevron is proposing

1 than what Cimarex is proposing? Are they essentially only

- 2 one of the two proposed targets, or is Cimarex targeting a
- 3 completely different interval.
- 4 THE WITNESS: So based on what they provided,
- 5 they did not point to the exact target in that Upper
- 6 Wolfcamp A Sand interval, they just highlight the whole
- 7 thing and say that's the target. So I do not know exactly.
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Can you talk a
- 9 little bit about -- I believe it's in your affidavit that
- 10 you point out Cimarex hasn't drilled a three mile lateral in
- 11 this particular area. Can you say -- speak to why the
- 12 Wolfcamp might be better or worse in a particular area. Are
- 13 there areas that a three -- is there a geologic condition
- 14 specific to this region that are more or less unfavorable to
- three-mile wells, or is the geology contiguous going north
- 16 or just a rock quality fallout?
- 17 THE WITNESS: As you go to the northwest of
- 18 17-20, you do see a degradation towards Crawford, however, I
- 19 need to check my notes, but I don't believe I said anything
- 20 about three milers and maybe you could fact check me on
- 21 that.
- 22 But as a follow-up to the affidavit from Coterra,
- 23 the idea that the heterogeneity of the rock is a reason to
- 24 drill three milers, I don't necessarily agree with that.
- 25 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: When you say

1 heterogeneity of the rock is a reason not to drill the three

- 2 milers?
- 3 THE WITNESS: It is stated in the affidavit that
- 4 is the reason for three milers.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Is that
- 6 heterogeneity.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Not my affidavit, Coterra's.
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well, those
- 9 are my questions. I appreciate your answers.
- 10 THE WITNESS: All right.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Vloor, I guess
- 12 I'm just looking at your, your Chevron's plan Wolfcamp A
- 13 gunbarrel, the gunbarrel plan. So these formations are
- 14 dipping to the east?
- 15 THE WITNESS: That is correct.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Is that a pretty
- 17 significant dip?
- 18 THE WITNESS: No. It's the scale of the
- 19 gunbarrel that makes it look -- but it's in the range of 1.5
- 20 at the depth per hundred foot.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So your plan then is
- 22 to have 660 feet between each well, and then between the
- 23 sand and shale wells, 150 feet?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Approximately, yes.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And did you say

1 earlier that you thought there would be contact between the

- 2 fracking of both of those wells.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Most likely, yes.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And you don't see
- 5 that as an issue or problem in the development of the
- 6 efficiency of these wells?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Based on the two different rock
- 8 types, no.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And I didn't catch
- 10 it, but is there a barrier in that 150 feet?
- 11 THE WITNESS: There is not, not from what we can
- 12 see in the logs, no.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. So those are
- 14 full target areas shale for development, just different
- 15 kinds of minerals?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 17 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Sorry, Mr.
- 18 Brancard, can I jump in here?
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I'm making a hash of
- 20 the geology, so please do.
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Seeking
- 22 clarification on one of the rock, isn't it going to -- it's
- 23 going to dissipate the problem of overlapping fracturing?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. So the upper zone is, you
- 25 know, you got the three sand intervals up there. The lower

1 zone you have more of the carbonate content interbedded up

- 2 to five feet thick, I believe is what I analyzed. And so
- 3 based on the stress profiles, you have to look at where the
- 4 fracture is going to go. And so, you know, with the more
- 5 carbonate interbeds, you might expect your frac type to be
- 6 slightly less but your width be slightly more.
- 7 And then again, I guess industry standards, we
- 8 think things go mostly up, and so the Wolfcamp A Sand fracs
- 9 most likely will go up or south. And so I think that way
- 10 you are more better fracking the rock and producing the rock
- 11 for the Wolfcamp A Sand and Shale intervals.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So is the logic
- 13 then, you are saying that the fractures tend to go up -- I'm
- 14 trying to just justify it, I suppose -- tend to go up, you
- 15 have carbonate interbeds in the lower interval. So if you
- 16 are below it, your fractures are going to propagate up, but
- 17 then dissipate outward into the carbonate intervals?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Generally from modeling we see it
- 19 the other way, it goes further out and let's height.
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: In the carbonate?
- 21 THE WITNESS: In the carbonate interbedded
- 22 section, yes. We want to make sure we distinguish thick
- 23 carbonates for barriers from interbedded carbonate
- 24 (inaudible).
- 25 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And so that's what

1 is going to prevent the fractures from -- the frac job from

- 2 communicating with the frac job in the sand interval?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I don't believe we said that they
- 4 would not interfere.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And would
- 6 some people say that them interfering would be less than
- 7 ideal?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I assume that depends on how much,
- 9 and I think if Ari can give you a better understanding of
- 10 what we think that will be.
- 11 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And the
- 12 site, can -- can anyone venture a guess about why the
- 13 carbonate beds would dissipate the fracs more laterally than
- 14 vertically? Is it a change in density, or anything to do
- 15 with the property of the rock?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, the stress profile. But from
- 17 our modeling it dissipates in height, but extends in width
- in the interbedded carbonate limestone.
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. So but if
- 20 those weren't there and the well vertical separation and
- 21 horizontal separation is the same, there might be more
- 22 communication with the adjacent wells?
- 23 THE WITNESS: Well, what's interesting about that
- 24 question, that's what we do elsewhere. We do have have a
- 25 wine rack pattern in areas that have more or less the same

- 1 amount of carbonate interbeddedness, and in areas that have
- 2 less than that carbonate interbeddedness, and that's what we
- 3 produce primarily in other areas where we do stagger these
- 4 as a wine rack. So we have proven production in very
- 5 similar rock and a very similar wine rack.
- 6 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And so any one of
- 7 these -- are we saying there is just too much productive
- 8 interval there to reach with one set of wells? Is that the
- 9 idea?
- 10 THE WITNESS: The idea is that all wells per
- 11 section in the Wolfcamp A Sand won't produce Wolfcamp A-1 as
- 12 effectively as having the Wolfcamp A-1 A Shale at four wells
- 13 per section as well.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So there is almost
- 15 two intervals -- or there is two intervals, so proposing
- 16 four wells just doesn't cover both intervals.
- 17 THE WITNESS: That is -- yes.
- 18 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well, glad
- 19 to know your mind on it, and those are all my questions. I
- 20 will pass it back to Mr. Brancard.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. Any follow-up?
- 22 Mr. Feldewert, any redirect?
- 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 25 Q. Yeah, let me -- I want to go on and talk about,

1 just to make sure everything is clear, we are talking about

- 2 Sand, Shale, Wolfcamp A, Wolfcamp A-1, that's different
- 3 terminology; right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. If I look at what's been marked Chevron C-1,
- 6 that's your development plan for the Wolfcamp A?
- 7 A. That's right.
- 8 Q. When I see the four wells at the top, 2H, 4H and
- 9 then the -- I guess it's a different name, right, 2H, 4H,
- 10 where are those four wells per section? What intervals
- 11 within the Upper Wolfcamp are they talking about?
- 12 A. That is in sandier section of the Upper Wolfcamp
- 13 base.
- 14 Q. Then the four wells that we see per section
- 15 labeled 1H and 3H, that's in the carbonate, in the different
- 16 interval of the shale?
- 17 A. That's known as Wolfcamp A Shale.
- 18 Q. Now, when you look at the sands, both Cimarex and
- 19 Chevron, I believe, put four wells in those sands?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And the debate is whether you put additional
- 22 wells in the shales?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. Now, first off, with respect to questions about
- interference, is that why you do a wine rack pattern?

- 1 A. Yes, that reduces interference.
- Q. Okay. And then secondly, to avoid depletion from
- 3 what they call a parent-child, parent-daughter --
- 4 A. Right.
- Q. -- you want to complete these simultaneously;
- 6 right?
- 7 A. Effectively, yes.
- 8 Q. So that you don't have -- they all come on line
- 9 at the same time and they don't have depletion?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 All right. Now, if you look at Exhibit B-4,
- 12 which is your cross-section, which I put it up here on the
- 13 screen, okay? You have your well lot in Section 17 of 20,
- 14 okay, when you say Upper Wolfcamp A target, is that the
- 15 same?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. And when you look at the Lower Wolfcamp A target,
- 18 that's the shales?
- 19 A. That's right.
- 20 Q. Okay. And when you look at this type log, and
- 21 you look at the information on the shales, in your expert
- 22 opinion, does that indicate that those shales are
- 23 potentially protective in Sections 17 and 20?
- 24 A. Yes, that's correct.
- Q. Now, if we look at the type log that Cimarex has

1 put forth, okay, do you have that, by chance, in front of

- 2 you?
- 3 A. I have it in my mind.
- 4 Q. You have it in your mind, okay. Let me see if I
- 5 can get it up on the screen here.
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Give me a minute here, Mr.
- 7 Examiner. Do you have that -- Mr. Examiner, I'm looking at
- 8 what's been marked as the -- it would be the geologist
- 9 exhibit. Their pages are a little difficult to follow.
- 10 Give me a minute. I'm trying to get to the right one.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I see their geologic
- 12 exhibits in the third packet.
- 13 MR. FELDEWERT: In the third packet, yeah, this
- 14 is Mr. Stewart. Going to go back one. You have all three.
- 15 Is that what you are saying, Mr. Examiner?
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes. Or the way it
- 17 pops up, it's the way it pops up in our --
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: I think I'm there.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: -- page files, they
- 20 divided up into six packets.
- 21 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 22 Q. So I am looking -- there we go. It's in the
- 23 Cimarex package of the geologist that has a slide, it has
- 24 the Number 13 at the bottom, right-hand side, and it says
- 25 White City cross section. Do you see that?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. You have that in front of you?
- 3 A. Yes, I do.
- 4 Q. Now, as you pointed out, they have identified in
- 5 a very large block area the Upper Wolfcamp target area. Do
- 6 you see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. When you look at that, is that the sand or
- 9 the shale?
- 10 A. That is the sand.
- 11 Q. Okay. Where would the shales be located from
- 12 this cross section?
- 13 A. Below the red box.
- 14 Q. Below the red box.
- 15 A. And above the blue line.
- 16 Q. And above the blue line, that would be the
- shales, okay, which Cimarex is not a party?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. When you look at this type of lithology as a
- 20 geologist, do you recommend that the Wolf -- that Chevron
- 21 develop the Wolfcamp A shale with horizontal wells?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And if you just drilled wells in the Wolfcamp A
- 24 Sand, as Cimarex has proposed, are those wells in that upper
- 25 interval going to effectively develop the Wolfcamp A Shale?

- 1 A. No.
- 2 Q. That's because you talk about how fractures go
- 3 **up?**
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And the nature of the shale?
- 6 A. Yes, that's right.
- 7 Q. In your opinion, will waste occur if Chevron and
- 8 Cimarex do not target some of the sands but the Lower
- 9 Wolfcamp or Wolfcamp shales?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And Mr. Vloor, if you worked for the Division,
- 12 and you are wearing that Division hat, and your job is to
- 13 prevent waste -- and I will disagree with Mr. Bruce's
- definition, waste is not get that resource out of the ground
- 15 with the least amount of money, but the definition of waste
- 16 is to produce efficiently and effectively the reserves in
- ground, okay, if you were trying to prevent waste, are you
- 18 going to put wells in the Upper Wolfcamp A Sand and the
- 19 Upper Wolfcamp A Shale?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And put them in a wine rack pattern?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. So that when you develop this and simultaneously
- 24 complete them, you efficiently and effectively develop these
- 25 intervals?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- Q. That's what Chevron is doing?
- 3 A. That's what we are doing.
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. That's all the questions I
- 5 have.
- 6 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, may I ask a couple?
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Oh, just a few.
- 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 10 Q. Very few. Mr. Vloor, I'm looking at Chevron's
- Exhibit B-6 which is -- it's a land exhibit, but it's
- 12 Chevron's proposal letter for its Wolfcamp wells. And this
- is Page 39 of Chevron's exhibits -- 38 and 39, but I'm
- 14 looking specifically at Page 39.
- Wells, it states, this paragraph states that the
- wells are proposed to be drilled vertically to a depth of
- 17 8850 feet, if I may summarize for you, and I don't know if
- 18 you have that in front of you, but I will, I will state
- 19 that's basically what the letter says.
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Then I'm looking at your Exhibit B-4.
- 22 A. I see it, yeah.
- 23 Q. Isn't 88 -- 8850 feet solely Upper Wolfcamp A
- 24 target?
- 25 A. It depends where you are. So this, this

1 particular well is just to the southeast of Section 20, so

- 2 as you move up into Section 20 and 17 you shallow up, and so
- 3 yeah, you would get a different definition from this one
- 4 log.
- Q. Well, that's what I'm saying. I'm looking
- 6 specifically at the Section 17 and 20, not the Crawford or
- 7 Delaware or anything, but basically the proposal was for the
- 8 Upper Wolfcamp A wells, it seems to me.
- 9 A. That is correct, yes. So the definition of Upper
- 10 Wolfcamp, in our mind, is the Wolfcamp A Sand and the
- 11 Wolfcamp A-1 Shale, that's all Upper Wolfcamp A.
- 12 Q. Although your cross section proposes lower
- 13 Wolfcamp A targets. So upper or lower, which is it?
- 14 A. So, okay, there is Upper and Lower Wolfcamp A
- 15 targets within the Upper Wolfcamp. And then there is the
- 16 Lower Wolfcamp which here is referred to as Wolfcamp C and
- 17 D.
- 18 Q. Thank you, Mr. Vloor.
- 19 A. Sure.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 21 Feldewert, are we through with this witness?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 23 (Discussion with reporter.)
- 24 (Recess taken.)
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce, are you

- 1 with us?
- 2 MR. BRUCE: I'm alive.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. I believe
- 4 it's time for another witness, Mr. Feldewert, if you have
- 5 one.
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir. Would you please state
- 7 your name, identify by whom you are employed and in what
- 8 capacity?
- 9 MR. HULME: I'm Bradley Hulme. B-r-a-d-l-e-y,
- 10 last name H-u-l-m-e. I'm a reservoir engineer for Chevron
- 11 USA.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Hulme, did you put
- 13 together --
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: First, Mr. Hulme,
- 15 would you raise your right hand, please?
- 16 (Oath administered.)
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Please
- 18 proceed.
- 19 BRADLEY HULME
- 20 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 23 Q. Mr. Hulme, did you prepare what's been marked as
- 24 Chevron's Exhibit C?
- 25 A. I did.

1 Q. And in connection with that effort, did you put

- 2 together Exhibits C-1 through C-3?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And does Exhibit C-1 reflect your qualifications
- 5 to testify as an expert in petroleum engineering matters?
- 6 A. Yes, it does.
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I would tender the
- 8 witness as an expert in petroleum engineer.
- 9 MR. BRUCE: No objection, Mr. Examiner.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. The
- 11 witness is so accepted as an expert.
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: And I would move the admission
- 13 into evidence of Chevron Exhibit C, including C-1 through
- 14 C-3.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection?
- MR. BRUCE: No, sir.
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: The exhibits are
- 18 admitted into the record.
- 19 (Exhibits Chevron C, C-1 through C-3 admitted.)
- 20 MR. FELDEWERT: And I will pass the witness.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 22 Bruce?
- 23 MR. BRUCE: Just a few questions, Mr. Examiner.
- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 25 BY MR. BRUCE:

- 1 Q. In your affidavit in Paragraph 9, which is Page
- 2 85 of the submitted exhibits, you say that the records don't
- 3 reveal a drilled and completed three-mile well in the Upper
- 4 Wolfcamp A Sands Shales within 20 miles of the acreage at
- 5 issue today. But Mr. Cooper testified that the stuff in
- 6 Culberson County is 25 miles away, and those are three miles
- 7 wells, are they not?
- 8 A. They are three-mile wells, but they have not been
- 9 completed and put on production.
- 10 Q. And once again, but a few miles away or just to
- 11 the east of this, Chevron is proposing two-and-a-half-mile
- 12 wells; correct?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. Is there any huge difference between a
- two-and-a-half and three-mile well?
- 16 A. That's yet to be seen. There's not three-mile
- 17 wells on line in the area, so we are uncertain as to how
- 18 those three-mile wells will perform relative to one- to
- 19 two-and-a-half-mile wells.
- 20 Q. Would Chevron rather drill, say, two-and-
- 21 a-half-mile Wolfcamp wells rather than one-mile Wolfcamp
- 22 wells?
- 23 A. Depends on the situation, of course.
- 24 Economically it makes more sense to drill two-and-a-half-
- 25 mile wells rather than one-mile wells.

1 Q. Can you say that again? It makes no sense to

- 2 what, now?
- 3 A. Economically it makes more sense to drill
- 4 two-and-a-half-mile wells as opposed to one-mile wells.
- 5 Q. Okay. Okay. Sorry, I just didn't hear
- 6 correctly. Looking at your Exhibit C-2, what is the
- 7 distance from the west most pink dot to the right most green
- 8 dot?
- 9 A. You mean from the southwest to the northeast? Is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 Q. I'm going from, yeah, far west to far east.
- 12 A. That would be, give or take, 30 miles.
- Q. Okay, just wondering. Are the following pages
- 14 the wells that are on this plot right here?
- 15 A. That's correct. Each circle represents an
- 16 individual well, and the following pages represents those
- 17 wells.
- 18 Q. Okay. The reason I was asking is you -- I know
- 19 you give the API number for each well, but, you know, I'm
- 20 kind of lazy and I'm not going to look up each API number to
- 21 figure which is which, so -- let me just go over my list of
- 22 issues here. And you are a reservoir engineer, not an
- 23 operations engineer; is that correct?
- A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Okay. Then I will defer a couple of my questions

- 1 here now.
- 2 MR. BRUCE: I think that's all I have of the
- 3 witness, Mr. Examiner.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 5 Rose-Coss?
- 6 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Hi. Good morning,
- 8 Mr. Hulme. (Inaudible) in your presentation, exhibits, you
- 9 know, following on Mr. Bruce, I suppose I would like a
- 10 further explanation of your C-2 that's perhaps presented to
- 11 us here.
- 12 So I see that you have an R-squared value of .38
- 13 on that line. Is it my understanding that the R-squared
- 14 value, the higher, the closer that number is to 1 the better
- 15 your relationship of the data is and the lower number it is
- 16 worse relationship. The .38 might not be that great of a
- 17 relationship?
- 18 THE WITNESS: In this industry for this amount of
- 19 data it's a quite strong relationship. There is certainly
- 20 quite a bit of design differences between the wells. We
- 21 didn't filter out any wells within the Wolfcamp A interval,
- 22 we simply selected all of the Wolfcamp A wells in this area
- 23 just not including any filtering for the completion design
- 24 and so that could be skewing the correlation there.
- 25 So certainly if you refine the design more, that

- 1 correlation would get tighter, but I feel that this
- 2 correlation is strong enough to say there is a (inaudible)?
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But there are a
- 4 lot of variables in this that aren't being considered that
- 5 could be affecting the data points as well.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Other than just
- 8 just the depth?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 10 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So it seems like
- 11 the deeper you go, the better the (inaudible).
- 12 THE WITNESS: That's correct. The depth was
- 13 chosen as a property for the thickness of the Wolfcamp A
- 14 interval for core pressure. As you go deeper into the
- 15 reservoir, your core pressure increases which is correlated
- 16 with the productivity of the well.
- 17 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And the four wells
- 18 per section does produce better. Is that a take-away, too,
- 19 about twice better?
- 20 THE WITNESS: That's correct. What we are
- 21 highlighting at the blue oval is indeed higher than the red
- 22 oval where we expect Chevron's proposal to perform in that
- 23 range. But what we are highlighting is in almost no cases
- 24 are these four wells per section wells producing two X
- 25 better than eight wells per section, so if you drill eight

- 1 wells, you will increase the recovery in that section.
- 2 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And is this taking
- 3 into account the length of the wells?
- THE WITNESS: Yes. On the Y axis what we see is
- 5 24 months cumulative production. This is measured data, not
- 6 interpreted, and it's normalized by how long the lateral was
- 7 perforated, so taking the lateral length as the denominator
- 8 and the cumulative production as the numerator.
- 9 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So it's not -- so
- 10 but this doesn't say that a three-mile well produces less
- 11 than a two-mile well. Like it doesn't take into account
- 12 that -- or are you all suggesting, Chevron suggesting that
- 13 the production at the end of a three-mile -- at the end of
- 14 the third mile of the lateral is worse than the production
- 15 at the first mile?
- 16 THE WITNESS: There is a clear industry agreement
- 17 that as you go from one mile to two miles we see a
- 18 degradation in the ER, there is enough data to statistically
- 19 prove that. There is not enough data to show that three
- 20 miles versus two miles are incrementally more or less
- 21 degradation as you go farther out. It's simply an unknown.
- 22 This plot would not highlight that either way.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So it favors the
- 24 foot, you know, the 15000 foot the same as the 700 foot?
- 25 THE WITNESS: In this case, yes, it's direct

1 normalization. There is no other correlation on the

- 2 (inaudible).
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So it's -- I guess
- 4 we can't use this to talk about well length --
- 5 THE WITNESS: No, sir.
- 6 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: -- productivity
- 7 the, just the targeted depth?
- 8 THE WITNESS: It highlights the spacing of the
- 9 four wells per section is not two X of eight wells per
- 10 section, so therefore there will be resources left behind if
- 11 you were to execute four wells per section.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well then
- 13 can you speak on the argument I think Cimarex is trying to
- 14 make of resources left behind versus capital expense because
- 15 because eight wells is two X capital expense; correct?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 17 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And three-mile
- 18 wells will get more resource per capital expense; correct?
- 19 THE WITNESS: That's true. The main argument is
- 20 that by drilling four wells per section in the Wolfcamp A,
- 21 there is significant amount of resource left behind, so that
- 22 by executing eight wells per section we are capturing that
- 23 resource in an economically viable way, and so submitting
- 24 (inaudible) with Cimarex's plan is the fact that they are
- 25 leaving that resource behind.

1 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Is that -- then

- 2 could it be said that that, that the capital expense of
- 3 extracting that resource is not economic, or that's not what
- 4 Chevron believes clearly.
- 5 THE WITNESS: It's up to -- I can't speak to
- 6 Cimarex's structure for economic investment. In Chevron's
- 7 perspective it is most certainly economically viable.
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. I guess
- 9 something else I'm curious about, has -- and you might or
- 10 not might not be the person to talk to -- has Chevron
- 11 considered or discussed with Cimarex going three miles into
- 12 Section 8, going further north another mile and producing
- 13 and creating eight wells, eight three-mile wells in this
- 14 section?
- THE WITNESS: We are not certain what all
- 16 conversations that they had. There were negotiations
- 17 leading up to this day, but that would be a better question
- 18 for our landman, Chris Cooper.
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Oh, okay. I
- 20 missed my bite of that apple then. Getting confused here.
- 21 You know what, I will gather my thoughts and let
- 22 Mr. Brancard ask you some questions. Thank you.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Do I need to delay
- 24 while you gather your thoughts? So Exhibit C-2 everybody is
- 25 chatting about, very colorful, but I get lost in color

1 easily, Mr. Feldewert. So are these just Wolfcamp wells?

- THE WITNESS: That's correct. These are only
- 3 Wolfcamp A intervals including the sand and the shale.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So would
- 5 it be fair to conclude from the two ovals you have there
- 6 that drilling eight wells per section will produce more
- 7 product than drilling four wells per section?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: But drilling four
- 10 wells per section will be somewhat more efficient than
- 11 drilling eight wells per section?
- 12 THE WITNESS: What we saw with Karl's discussion
- 13 is that there is an impact to vertical interference. As you
- 14 produce both of these intervals together, there is some form
- 15 of communication, and that's why you would see the
- 16 difference between the two ovals. If there was zero
- 17 interference, they would be simply overlapped on top of each
- 18 other, the four and eight.
- 19 The efficiency that we gain is increased value in
- 20 that section, increased resource for additional capital,
- 21 that capital to be spent is improving the resource recovery
- 22 and therefore more efficient.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So
- 24 Exhibit C-3, Mr. Feldewert brought this up, I don't know if
- 25 it was in his statement or in his question of your landman,

1 this notion that drilling a three-mile well north to south,

- 2 that the greater uncertainty is in plans that Chevron has a
- 3 greater interest in.
- I guess my question is, so what? I mean, if this
- 5 gets pooled and we decide that Cimarex is the winner, and
- 6 Chevron decides to participate in the well, Chevron will
- 7 have a 40 percent, including the 40 percent interest in the
- 8 hundred percent area owned by Cimarex; correct?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So the fact that
- 11 there is a lower return in areas where Chevron has a greater
- 12 interest is meaningless, correct, in terms of what your
- 13 result is?
- 14 THE WITNESS: When you say meaningless, I do
- 15 sense drilling further out to the south, like I said, that
- 16 risk is with the hole being open and actively drilling
- 17 (inaudible) for longer, it results in increased risk that
- 18 you may not drill and results frac the entirety of Section
- 19 20 as you go out, there is a risk of that.
- 20 Additionally, if we were to develop Chevron's
- 21 plan at two miles, the uncertainty of the risk of efficient
- 22 fracs and efficient production of a two mile versus a three
- 23 mile is not mitigated. You would be able to efficiently
- 24 drain all three sections with Chevron producing two milers
- 25 Cimarex producing one milers.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Correct. So what you

- 2 are saying is it's Chevron perspective that there is a
- 3 greater risk drilling a three mile than two mile?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 5 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: But it's not that
- 6 it's a fact that that's on Chevron's mineral interest that
- 7 matters at all?
- 8 THE WITNESS: In the uncertainty falls on --
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: It wouldn't benefit
- 10 Chevron if the well was drilled from south to north?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Correct.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. Thank you.
- 13 Mr. Rose-Coss, do you have any thoughts, questions?
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No. Thanks for
- 15 bringing that up. I suppose in the name of, you know,
- 16 balancing these -- you summarized it well for me there, you
- 17 know, balancing efficiency versus ultimate recovery. I
- 18 suppose another factor that comes into play here in terms of
- 19 on the efficiency side is the resources left in Section 8.
- 20 So now there is going to be, if -- if Chevron
- 21 drills eight wells in 17 and 20, and then now there needs to
- 22 be four more wells of one-mile laterals in Section 8, and
- 23 then all of this capital cost associated with recovering
- 24 that resource and/or, you know, which plan ultimately gets
- 25 the most resources out of the ground.

1 So I think it's, if -- if we are balancing that

- 2 perceived risk and how much, how much that weighs in, I
- 3 haven't seen a whole lot of evidence talking about the risk
- 4 other than that it's believed to be there versus the actual
- 5 capital cost. So that's not so much a question as an
- 6 observation for the record.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right.
- 8 Follow-up, Mr. Feldewert? Any redirect?
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes.
- 10 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 12 Q. I put up on the screen Exhibit C-2. Oops. Now,
- 13 if the Division is tasked with preventing waste, Mr. Hulme,
- 14 okay, I want you to assume that your job is to prevent waste
- and protect correlative rights, okay? Their job is to
- 16 prevent waste, and you look at this study, does it make
- sense in this type of lithology to drill only four wells per
- 18 section in the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 19 A. No, sir.
- 20 Q. Okay. Would you please explain in more -- in
- 21 terms perhaps that I can understand why you have these three
- 22 ellipses on here, and what is the flex in terms of
- 23 incremental recovery for the -- by the additional four
- 24 wells in the Wolfcamp A Shale, the eight wells per section?
- 25 A. Right. The eight wells per section, of course

- 1 you would be drilling eight wells in Section 17 and 20 and
- 2 recovering in this case (inaudible) cume but also it would
- 3 be extrapolated to the ultimate recovery around that, that
- 4 red oval.
- 5 Q. So that red oval there --
- 6 A. And that's why I said per well, you would be
- 7 multiplying that red oval times the amount of wells to be
- 8 drilled, which in this case would be eight.
- 9 Q. That's oil per lateral foot?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And that's based on -- in Mr. Brancard is always
- 12 telling to show us the data, right, and this is based on
- 13 your data review, right, and a list of the wells?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And then the blue oval, what does that represent
- 16 based on the analysis of the data?
- 17 A. A similar evaluation but for only drilling four
- 18 wells per section. So again, this would be as if you were
- 19 to drill four wells in order to mark the plan, and it would
- 20 be in that range of the blue oval. So again you would
- 21 multiply that times four to get the total section recovery.
- 22 Q. Now, if you were able to efficiently and
- 23 effectively recover the reserves in the Upper Wolfcamp A
- 24 interval, okay?
- 25 A. Okay.

- 1 Q. With only four wells?
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. What recovery would you need to see on this chart
- 4 to say, well, you can put four wells in there and you are
- 5 not going to leave any reserves behind?
- 6 A. In order for four wells per section in that upper
- 7 area to recover the same amount of resource, those wells
- 8 would need to be producing in the black oval shown at the
- 9 very top of the graph, which we can see is not being done on
- 10 a reproducible basis.
- 11 Q. At all?
- 12 A. At all.
- 13 Q. Okay. So when we look at this difference between
- 14 the productivity in the black oval and the red oval, okay,
- if we don't do eight wells per section, is that roughly the
- 16 type of recovery that's left in the ground?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And is not produced?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. And you are an engineer, can you, based on the
- 21 data, can you go back and say, "Oh, no, we have all these
- 22 reserves in the ground, let's drill more wells in Upper
- 23 Wolfcamp," can you do that?
- 24 A. It would be less efficient. You could go back
- 25 and drill wells and recover an incremental reserve, but it

1 would be a recovery significantly less than if you had done

- 2 it all at once.
- 3 Q. Explain the parent-child effect?
- 4 A. The parent-child effect is a result of creating
- 5 fracture networks and then coming back and trying to create
- 6 new fracture networks. When you are fracking, when you are
- 7 completing that child well, or in the other case the
- 8 daughter well, the frac wants to go into the path of least
- 9 resistance. So it would be asymmetrical fracture and would
- 10 grow as quickly as it could to the existing fracture
- 11 network.
- 12 And while, if you were to do it all together at
- once, it would create more complex, more symmetrical
- 14 fractures covering more of the rock, what we call the
- 15 stimulated rock volume. So by doing it in what we call a
- 16 phased approach or parent-child approach, you would have a
- 17 more overlap in the stimulated rock volume by doing as a
- 18 phase as opposed to doing it (inaudible).
- 19 Q. And recover less resources?
- 20 A. And as a result recover less resources.
- 21 Q. Now, there's a questions Mr. Rose-Coss had about
- 22 interference if you put four wells in the sand, Wolfcamp A
- 23 Sands, and then four wells in shale in a wine rack pattern?
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. You are an engineer.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Can you discuss why that interference is
- 3 not of concern and why it's appropriate to do the wine rack
- 4 pattern to efficiently and effectively recover these
- 5 reserves?
- 6 A. It's certainly something we monitor, and it's
- 7 something that needs to be economically viable. If that
- 8 interference becomes too severe, then our strategy would
- 9 change, and it gives us data to show that it is not severe
- 10 enough to where the extra wells are not incrementally viable
- on a economic basis. So in this case, while there is
- 12 expected some amount of interference, that interference is
- 13 tolerable for it to still be economically viable for
- 14 Chevron.
- 15 Q. Mr. Brancard talked about the three-mile wells.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And you know, makes his points about
- 18 whether you go north to south or south to north. Now, when
- 19 you look at -- you know, do you know the definition of
- 20 correlative rights?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. The opportunity to produce you share of reserves
- 23 on the line?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. When I look at Exhibit C-3, Chevron's acreage is

- 1 in the S/2 of 17; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. That's where you want most of the work?
- 4 A. Definitely.
- 5 Q. So when you drill a three-mile well from Section
- 6 8 all the way down into your correlative rights, you are --
- 7 you're placing a lengthy wellbore, the end of a lengthy
- 8 wellbore into your correlative rights --
- 9 A. That's right.
- 10 Q. -- and then you are fracking. In the completion
- 11 process, as you go out, is not as effective as you get to
- 12 the toe, what does that do on the Chevron's ability in the
- 13 future to come back in and attempt to recover its
- 14 correlative rights on the S/2 of 17, and more importantly,
- as you get into Section 20?
- 16 A. As what we mentioned before, with the
- 17 parent-child effect, if there was a poor fracture in Section
- 18 20, the recovery of Section 20 would be less than if it had
- 19 been developed in one- or two-mile wells.
- 20 Q. And is that, with that recovery, would you go
- 21 back and recoup that with infill drilling?
- 22 A. No, sir.
- 23 Q. So you would already have your wellbores in
- 24 there; right?
- 25 A. Yes, sir.

- 1 Q. And inefficiently completed?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Impacting the reservoir?
- 4 A. With what we were talking about before, the
- 5 spaced approach is today not very economically viable
- 6 depending on where you are. So if you are coming back in
- 7 areas that have clear communication, coming back and
- 8 drilling more wells today is marginal, difficult to
- 9 (inaudible).
- 10 Q. Now, the length of wellbores has been increasing
- 11 over time; is that correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. And is that because we have to wait for
- 14 the technology to catch up with the length of the wellbores?
- 15 A. I think that's a piece of it. I can't speak to
- 16 the technology. There's a bit of confidence that comes with
- 17 proving a two-miler performs the same as a one-miler.
- 18 Q. And that's at the time, right? The time the
- industry comes to the conclusion they could effectively,
- 20 complete not only drill, but complete a two-mile well; is
- 21 that right?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. Okay. And we're now in the process -- is it fair
- 24 to say the industry is in the process of saying whether they
- 25 can effectively drill and complete the two-and-a-half-mile

- 1 well?
- 2 A. There is two questions. One, is it operationally
- 3 feasible? Can you drill a well, can you frac the wells
- 4 effectively. The second is from a resource recovery. How
- 5 does the potential of longer laterals impact resource
- 6 recovery in longer two-plus mile wells and that's still
- 7 uncertain.
- 8 O. But two-and-a-half miles?
- 9 A. Two-and-a-half, there is more data, albeit it
- 10 young wells, so it would be long-term impact, but there is
- 11 very limited data in this area.
- 12 Q. To ascertain whether you can answer (inaudible)
- 13 effectively fracking and completing. So you, being --
- representing the company that owns the minerals down here in
- 15 17 and 20 with correlative rights, are you concerned about
- 16 letting somebody experiment with three-mile wells on your
- 17 acreage?
- 18 A. Correct.
- 19 O. And that's the concern here?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. And Cimarex suggests they are stranded in
- 22 Section 8, but I believe -- did you see their testimony when
- 23 they said they looked at extending wells to the north?
- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. We don't know what they proposed, but they at

- least talked about extending wells?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. So at this point in time, looking at the data
- 4 that we know, and looking at Chevron's interests in Sections
- 5 17 and 20, your preference is to come in (inaudible) this
- 6 development, your position is you want to maintain your
- 7 two-mile development as part of your Northwest Heyhurst
- 8 development?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 MR. FELDEWERT: That's all the questions I have.
- 12 Thank you.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Are we threw with
- 14 this witness?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD:
- 17 MR. BRUCE: I have no further questions, Mr.
- 18 Examiner.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: We have just hit noon
- 20 here out in the land of enchantment, which means it's 1
- 21 o'clock your time there in Houston.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yeah.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Shall we take a lunch
- 24 break?
- MR. BRUCE: That would be --

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. I have a very

- 2 sad dog I need to get home to, so shall we be back by 1 or 2
- 3 your time?
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes 1 o'clock your time is fine,
- 5 Mr. Brancard.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce, is that
- 7 okay with you?
- 8 MR. BRUCE: You bet.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Then we will power
- 10 through when we get back. Thank you, everyone.
- 11 (Lunch recess taken. The proceeding resumed as
- 12 follows:)
- MR. FELDEWERT: So Mr. Brancard, when you are
- 14 ready, I think we are ready to proceed with our next
- 15 witness.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I'm ready. This
- 17 should be your last witness?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right.
- 20 MR. FELDEWERT: Would you please state your name,
- 21 identify by whom you are employed and in what capacity.
- 22 MR. TABIJE: My name is Andrew Tabije. I'm a
- 23 facilities engineer with Chevron USA.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you.
- 25 Mr. Tabije, could you spell your name please and I will

- 1 swear you in?
- MR. TABIJE: Yes, sir. Andrew, last name Tabije,
- 3 T-a-b-i-j-e.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Would you
- 5 raise your right hand please.
- 6 (Oath administered.)
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you.
- 8 ANDREW TABIJE
- 9 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 12 Q. Mr. Tabije, did you execute the affidavit that
- 13 has been marked as Chevron Exhibit D, as in David, in these
- 14 cases?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And is that affidavit incorporated in reference
- 17 to what's been marked as Exhibits D-1 through D-3?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And does D-1 provide your educational background
- and work history?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Brancard, I would tender
- 23 Mr. Tabije as an expert in petroleum facilities and
- 24 engineer.
- MR. BRUCE: No objection, Mr. Examiner.

- 1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So admitted.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: I move then the admission, Mr.
- 3 Examiner, of Chevron Exhibits D associated Exhibits D-1
- 4 through D-3.
- 5 MR. BRUCE: No objection.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Exhibits are
- 7 admitted.
- 8 (Exhibits Chevron D, D-1 through D-3 admitted.)
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: With that then I will pass the
- 10 witness.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce?
- MR. BRUCE: Just a few questions.
- 13 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 15 Q. You're proposing to surface commingle production
- 16 from a very large area, aren't you?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And how are you going to accomplish that?
- 19 A. We have numerous points at our facilities.
- 20 Q. Are you sure you can get approval for however
- 21 many sections to surface commingle?
- 22 A. In our facilities design we can accommodate
- 23 commingling in multiple sections. We have, in our design,
- 24 the ability to have multiple points depending on the
- 25 commingling approvals.

- 1 Q. You haven't applied for it yet, though?
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. How many Wolfcamp wells have been drilled in the
- 4 Northwest Heyhurst area?
- 5 A. None.
- 6 Q. By Chevron?
- 7 A. None.
- 8 Q. And in your testimony you say that water take-
- 9 away for the Heyhurst development area is in negotiation and
- 10 expected to be contracted this year.
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Do you have an estimation of what time this year?
- 13 A. I don't know and can't comment. Those contracts
- 14 are in negotiation right now, so I cannot state further.
- Q. Okay, that's fine. That's fine. Let me just run
- 16 through my notes here. And maybe I should have asked this
- 17 of another witness, but how long has your Northwest Heyhurst
- 18 plan been in development?
- 19 A. How long has it been in development, as in --
- 20 Q. You know, from planning stage to now. Let's put
- 21 it that way, okay?
- 22 A. I don't know for sure. The acreage has been with
- 23 Chevron for quite some time. As far as how long we have
- 24 been doing or performing more detailed planning I can't
- 25 comment on.

- 1 Q. Okay. That's fine. Like I said, let me go
- 2 through my notes, I don't want to ask you any excess
- 3 questions. Does Chevron have any approved surface locations
- 4 for drilling these proposed wells?
- 5 A. They are not approved yet, however we had our
- 6 review on site with the BLM in November of 2021.
- 7 Q. Okay. And I would presume the same is applicable
- 8 to roads and pipeline rights of way?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. Just give me another minute here, sir. I really
- 11 don't -- let me ask this: There's been reference in the
- 12 past to moving forward to the East Chevron Cicada -- is it
- 13 Ci-cah-dah development area?
- 14 A. It's the Ci-ca-dah development area.
- 15 Q. Cicada. Okay, my accent is wrong.
- 16 MR. FELDEWERT: You are not from the Midwest.
- 17 MR. BRUCE: I'm from Canada, for crying out loud.
- 18 Q. In your development there, how many -- and you
- 19 are developing two-and-a-half-mile well units, how many
- 20 surface locations are you using?
- 21 A. I can't say. I don't have those numbers in front
- 22 of me right now. It's quite a big area. It would be hard
- 23 to speculate right now.
- Q. Okay. And I know nothing about, how large is
- 25 this development area, roughly? You don't need to give me a

- 1 specific number.
- 2 A. The problem with that, it's a large number of
- 3 sections. As far as dimensions, I don't have the full area
- 4 map in front of me. We can look into it.
- Q. Okay. And I -- just one, one final line of
- 6 questioning. Mr. Feldewert, in his opening, talks about
- 7 using a solar array for power for this situation. Could you
- 8 tell me more about this?
- 9 A. Yes. It's a new solar development in the central
- 10 part of our Heyhurst New Mexico development area. It's
- 11 about three miles away from it. It will produce around 20
- 12 megawatts capacity, and is planned to be installed in 2023.
- 13 Q. So basically what you are talking about is really
- development of this area would be delayed for a year, year
- and a half, something like that?
- 16 A. No, that development wouldn't be contingent upon
- 17 this. This is going in either way.
- 18 MR. BRUCE: That's all I have, Mr. Examiner.
- 19 Thank you, sir.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 21 Rose-Coss?
- 22 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So I have a
- 24 question that's going to be from an observation based on
- 25 Cimarex's testimony. And basically Cimarex contends that

1 their plan has less surface disturbance. Coterra's plan

- 2 requires five rows of two well pads and only one central
- 3 tank battery to develop this section, 18, 15, and 20, and
- 4 Chevron's plan requires 10 rows of five well pads, at least,
- 5 central tank battery pads, and they stated this supports
- 6 Cimarex being named operator. How does Chevron respond to
- 7 this?
- 8 THE WITNESS: From the surface disturbance
- 9 perspective, I would point to our exhibits here which
- 10 Chevron's plan, we have a corridor infrastructure going in
- 11 for multiple well pads going in for the area. So with
- 12 respect to surface disturbance, between operator cases, I
- 13 would argue the surface disturbance is comparable.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And is
- 15 facility being presented as a means of saying Chevron is
- 16 going to create less waste, or how does that factor in?
- 17 Maybe it's been described, but --
- 18 THE WITNESS: I would characterize it as produced
- 19 operations and waste prevention. With the installation of
- 20 our solar facility, our power would be producing less
- 21 wasteful emissions.
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Am I to imagine
- 23 then that these wells are potentially going to be drilled by
- 24 solar operated drill rigs?
- 25 THE WITNESS: By extension possibly. So in this

1 area you are trying to deploy electric drilling rigs for our

- 2 well operation, and with our grid in Harris, New Mexico,
- 3 with the installation of a solar facility, part of that mix
- 4 will be solar powered, so by extension, yes, solar powered
- 5 electric drilling rigs and pumps.
- 6 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Those are all my
- 7 questions. Thank you.
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So,
- 9 Mr. Tabije, you say that Chevron is negotiating for water
- 10 take-away. By that I guess you mean that Chevron is not
- 11 planning to do their own injection wells?
- 12 THE WITNESS: So there is a few options on the
- 13 table for us. We do operate co-op water disposal wells in
- 14 our Harris, New Mexico area. So we can send some of that
- 15 water that way, but also we are looking at third parties,
- 16 overall it could be a combination of all of this.
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And by third parties,
- 18 this means that the produced water will be piped away?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: As opposed to trucks?
- 21 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So does that mean
- 23 that the produced water coming out of the wells will not be
- 24 available for recycling in your drilling?
- THE WITNESS: No, there would be, our gathering

1 systems and our process system are connected, so it could go

- 2 straight to third parties, it could be diverted for recycle
- 3 for frac operations.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So you would have the
- 5 facilities there to allow for recycling of produced water?
- 6 Will that work?
- 7 THE WITNESS: That's our intent.
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, thank you. Any
- 9 redirect, Mr. Feldewert?
- 10 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, I'm trying to pull up
- 11 the -- let me see if I can share this, there we go. I
- 12 apologize. Okay, here we go.
- 13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 15 Q. Mr. Tabije, there was a discussion about the
- onsite with the BLM. Do you recall that?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. What you said was completed for the two
- well pads here in the S/2 of the S/2 of 20?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. At the end of November?
- 22 A. At the end of November.
- 23 Q. Okay. And you said BLM is looking at that. Is
- 24 there a -- was there an issue raised by the BLM about those
- well pads?

- 1 A. Correct. On the W/2 pad, they are looking at
- 2 proximity to the water draw relative to the original pad
- 3 location. That's still under review, and we are waiting to
- 4 hear back from the BLM. In discussions with the BLM we have
- 5 already identified an alternative pad location that would
- 6 give us (inaudible) with respect to the draw.
- 7 O. So the water draw is either going to be --
- 8 proximity of the water draw is either going to be approved
- 9 by the BLM or you have already worked out an alternative
- 10 location with the BLM?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Has there been any -- you say you have the
- 13 central compressor station and central tank batteries in all
- 14 of these sections in the S/2 of the S/2 of 21?
- 15 A. Yes, on this picture.
- 16 Q. And based on your discussions with the BLM and
- 17 your analysis of topography with them, has there been
- 18 consideration about moving those particular central
- 19 facilities?
- 20 A. That's correct. In the course of optimizing
- 21 location, and in taking into account feedback from BLM, we
- 22 are now looking at moving those locations slightly south to
- 23 the top of Section 28, not too far off from what this
- 24 diagram shows today.
- 25 Q. Have you -- do you have an onsite scheduled with

- 1 the BLM to discuss moving these central facilities?
- 2 A. That's correct. Later this month there will be
- 3 an onsite to walk through the final facilities location.
- 4 Q. Now, your plat here shows a corridor of
- 5 infrastructure in green, right, along the south border of
- 6 21, 20, down the west, west of 29 and south of 30?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Okay. And that corridor is development for all
- 9 six sections?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. Is that corridor going to be necessary and
- 12 utilized no matter the outcome of this hearing?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. So that surface disturbance for that corridor has
- 15 to occur if you implement this Northwest Heyhurst
- 16 development area plan; right?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And Chevron would prefer to be able to use that
- 19 corridor for all six sections?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. Including 17 and 20?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. The -- you mentioned -- there was
- 24 discussion about that solar array, which is depicted now as
- 25 Exhibit D-3.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. I will say this, but let's get it on the record.
- 3 This is a facility that will be tied into your Northwest
- 4 Heyhurst development?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Was there a lot of publicity on the approval of
- 7 this facility by the state?
- 8 A. Yes, there was.
- 9 Q. Okay. And is that going to put you in a unique
- 10 position, position of being able to use alternative fuel
- 11 sources for developing this Northwest Heyhurst area?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. You mentioned electric grid.
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. What do you call those? You have a name for
- 16 those?
- 17 A. E-drilling rig, E-drilling operation.
- 18 Q. They will be deployed out here?
- 19 A. That's our intent.
- Q. Okay. And then you will be using what you call
- 21 alternative fuels?
- 22 A. That's correct, for the E-drill, it would be
- 23 powered in part by the solar system, so it's --
- Q. Which leads to less emissions?
- 25 A. That's correct.

1 Q. Something which is important to the State of New

- 2 Mexico; right?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Does Cimarex have any type of facility like this
- 5 available to them?
- 6 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: That's it, Mr. Brancard.
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Just one follow-up.
- 9 Why would Cimarex not be able to use this solar project?
- 10 THE WITNESS: I don't have an answer to that. We
- 11 haven't talked in detail, or to the best of my knowledge I'm
- 12 not sure of the exact details that will allow the use of
- 13 this solar fuel. This solar fuel was intended to power
- 14 Chevron's operation. It's hard to speculate on, on that.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So the entire
- 16 generation from this facility is designed for Chevron?
- 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 18 MR. BRUCE: Could you I ask a couple of
- 19 questions, Mr. Examiner?
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Sure, just a couple.
- 21 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 22 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 23 Q. For decades now we have heard about carbon
- 24 dioxide emissions. Are you aware that in the United States
- 25 carbon dioxide emissions over the last three years have

- declined by about 30 percent?
- 2 A. I am generally aware, but I'm not an expert on
- 3 emissions.
- 4 Q. Well, I understand that. I'm -- even with my
- 5 couple of engineering degrees, I'm not an expert on that.
- 6 And are you aware that the main reason for that decrease in
- 7 CO2 emissions is the use of natural gas in electric water
- 8 plants?
- 9 A. I'm familiar.
- 10 Q. Yeah. So God bless Chevron for using solar
- 11 power, but my final question is, which is the more expensive
- 12 power source, natural gas or solar power?
- 13 A. I don't have the cost numbers for a particular is
- 14 behind the meter solar project. This is our own facility
- 15 providing our own power, so with respect to the overall
- 16 cost, yeah, I'm not sure.
- 17 Q. Thank you, sir.
- 18 MR. BRUCE: That's all I have, Mr. Examiner.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Rose-Coss, any
- 20 questions?
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No, Mr. Examiner.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I believe we made --
- are we done with your witnesses, Mr. Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Yes. I anticipate perhaps
- 25 calling another witness, but I need to have a little more

1 information about what Cimarex has disclosed in their plan

- 2 before I can do that.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: You are thinking of
- 4 calling a rebuttal witness. Is that correct?
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes. Yes.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. I think we
- 7 would like to move on then to the Cimarex presentation, if
- 8 you are okay with that, Mr. Feldewert.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce, what do
- 11 you have for us this afternoon?
- 12 MR. BRUCE: Okay. If I can get my act together
- 13 if that's possible.
- 14 First, Mr. Morris, the landman, and then Ms.
- 15 Ramoutar, the geologist, and then Mr. Stewart, the engineer.
- 16 And what I plan on doing is, I will just have them all, if
- 17 you can, swear them all in at once and get them qualified as
- 18 experts, introduce their testimony, and I will probably ask
- 19 them a number -- each of them a few questions because they
- 20 are not only talking to their own testimony, but to respond
- 21 to Chevron's testimony, if that's okay.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, that sounds
- 23 workable. So I guess, if your witnesses can light up their
- 24 screens. I see Mr. Morris. Who else am I looking for?
- 25 Mr. Stewart? Ms. Ramoutar? Mr. Stewart, if you --

- 1 REPORTER: I'm getting feedback, an echo.
- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Everyone raise their
- 3 right hand.
- 4 (Oath administered to all witnesses.)
- 5 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Thank
- 6 you.
- 7 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, first I would request
- 8 that -- I submitted the exhibits -- first of all, you know,
- 9 Exhibits A-1 and A-2 are the applications and proposed
- 10 notices. And then Exhibits E, F and -- E and F are the
- 11 publication notices and the certified notices, and I would
- 12 ask that those be admitted into the record.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So Exhibit A-1 and
- 14 A-2, Exhibit E-1 and E-2, Exhibit F-1 and F-2?
- MR. BRUCE: Yes. And because I'm a sluggard,
- 16 once again I realized I have not submitted my pooling
- 17 checklist, but I will do that this weekend. But anyway,
- 18 with that I would start off with my landman, Mr. Morris.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Any
- 20 objections to those exhibits?
- 21 MR. FELDEWERT: No, Mr. Examiner. Let's see if
- 22 I've got this straight. So that would be his Exhibit A.
- 23 And that's the notice, right, Jim?
- MR. BRUCE: That's correct.
- MR. FELDEWERT: I have no objection. I of course

1 should probably likewise admit the Chevron's notice

- 2 information as well.
- 3 MR. BRUCE: No objection.
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: Which, for the record,
- 5 Mr. Brancard, I'm sorry --
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: That's your
- 7 Exhibit E?
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: I'm looking at it right now.
- 9 Let's see, E and F. We submitted our compulsory pooling
- 10 checklist, it would be Exhibits E and F thank you.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Okay, so
- 12 Chevron's Exhibits E and F are admitted.
- 13 (Exhibits Chevron E and F admitted.)
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And Cimarex Exhibits
- 15 A-1, A-2, E-1, E-2, F-1, F-2 are admitted.
- 16 (Exhibits Cimarex A-1, A-2, E-1, E-2, F-1, F-2)
- 17 admitted.)
- 18 MR. BRUCE: Thank you. May I begin, Mr.
- 19 Examiner?
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes, you may.
- 21 RILEY MORRIS
- 22 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 23 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. Mr. Morris, would you state your name --

- 1 (Audio interference.)
- A. My name is Riley Morris, and I reside in Midland,
- 3 Texas.
- 4 Q. And who do you work for --
- 5 (Audio interference.)
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: We'll deal with this.
- 7 Mr. Morris, you are going to have to mute yourself until you
- 8 are absolutely ready to stop. Wait until the question is
- 9 asked, unmute yourself and then speak.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 11 A. So to answer your question, Jim, I'm the Eddy
- 12 County lineman for Coterra.
- 13 Q. Okay. And have you previously testified before
- 14 the Division?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And were your credentials as an expert petroleum
- 17 landman accepted as a matter of record?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And have you prepared what has been marked as
- 20 Exhibit B, which is your self-affirmed testimony and your
- 21 exhibits, the attachments, Pages -- all of the attachments
- 22 to your testimony?
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I would ask that
- 25 Cimarex Exhibit B and the attachments --

1 Q. I have one more question, Mr. Morris. Were the

- 2 exhibits to your testimony prepared by you, under your
- 3 supervision or compiled from company business records?
- 4 A. They were compiled by me and I had some
- 5 assistance.
- 6 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I would ask that
- 7 Exhibit B and the attachments thereto be admitted into
- 8 evidence.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection?
- 10 MR. FELDEWERT: Just for purposes of the record,
- 11 I understand Exhibit B to be the affidavit, and then I see a
- 12 series of pages containing annotations that go from 1 to 13.
- Does that sound right, Mr. Bruce?
- MR. BRUCE: Well, and -- yes. Mr. Feldewert,
- 15 actually, his attachments go from Page 1 to Page 49. The
- 16 reason -- my exhibits -- your exhibits, and I think you
- 17 have much more powerful computers than I do, I have to
- 18 submit the exhibits in six parts because otherwise my
- 19 computer won't upload them.
- 20 But if you look at my exhibits, my Part 1
- 21 exhibits and Part 2 exhibits, Mr. Morris' attachments go
- 22 from Page 1 through Page 49 which is at the end of Part 2 of
- 23 the exhibit packages.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on, let me catch up here.
- 25 I'm trying to get a handle on -- I don't recall there -- I

- 1 can't see Mr. Morris -- there is 13 that was under --
- 2 MR. BRUCE: That was under Part 1 of the exhibit
- 3 packages.
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay.
- 5 MR. BRUCE: And then if you go to Part 2 of the
- 6 exhibit packages is the rest of Mr. Morris' exhibits.
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: That would include some AFEs?
- 8 MR. BRUCE: AFEs, primarily AFEs.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Looks like it's all AFEs. So
- 10 that's ends on Page 49; is that correct?
- 11 MR. BRUCE: That is correct.
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you. Got it. No
- 13 objection.
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Exhibit B
- and all of the attachments will be admitted.
- 16 (Exhibit Cimarex B and attachments admitted.)
- 17 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 18 Q. Mr. Morris, in looking at your self-affirmed
- 19 testimony on Page 2, could you just briefly -- I don't want
- 20 to go through all of this, and I think we have a bunch of
- 21 questions which relate to Chevron's testimony which we will
- 22 take -- have certain answers for, but could you just briefly
- 23 state the main reasons why Cimarex thinks its development
- 24 project is better than Chevron's?
- 25 A. I think the main one is the utilization of longer

- 1 laterals, along with being able to space our wells in
- 2 accordance with, you know, our spacing pattern. I think the
- 3 other big point to make is the surface disturbance being
- 4 reduced in our plan, being able to drill all of our Bone
- 5 Spring and Wolfcamp wells from the same two pads.
- We do have, you know, some adjacent take-away.
- 7 We operate a large amount of acreage just to the west, a lot
- 8 of that with, you know, Chevron's joinder, so I think that,
- 9 you know, overall, those would be the main points that I
- 10 would make.
- 11 Q. Thank you. And you know there's been reference
- 12 to letting Cimarex just develop Section 8 alone with one-
- 13 mile laterals, regardless of the formation, but there is
- 14 reference to the fact that Cimarex has drilled wells in
- 15 Section 8 on one-mile laterals. When were those wells
- 16 drilled?
- 17 A. Yes, sir, we have some Second Bone Spring wells
- 18 in both Section 8 and Section 20, all of those wells were
- 19 drilled in the 2015 time frame.
- 20 Q. And you're not an engineer or geologist, but
- 21 obviously there's been, over the last 6, 7 years, there's
- 22 been a massive increase in knowledge and technical knowledge
- about how to drill these wells and how to drill longer
- 24 wells. Is that a fair statement from a landman?
- 25 A. Yes, sir, absolutely.

1 Q. Some of these questions may seem out of order,

- 2 but I just want to make them -- go through them as I see
- 3 them.
- 4 Number one, have you looked at the notice list --
- 5 or the interest ownership listed by Chevron as compared to
- 6 interest ownership that Cimarex gave the interest owners.
- 7 A. Yes, sir, I have. I have noticed that the number
- 8 of parties that we sent notices to was approximately 30, and
- 9 Chevron's was 17.
- 10 Q. So there needs to be some clarification as to who
- is -- whether proper notice has been given by Chevron.
- 12 Would that be fair?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 Q. And then I want to hit on this, I mentioned it in
- 15 my opening argument, but you were looking at a number of
- 16 options on how to develop your Section 8 acreage in this
- 17 area; correct?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. And did you look to the north to see if you could
- 20 develop that Section 8 in conjunction with Section 5 and
- 21 even acreage to the north of that?
- 22 A. Yes, sir, I did. I reached out multiple times to
- 23 EOG to see if we could do some type of a two-mile
- 24 development and swap, you know, 320s so we could both drill
- 25 two mile wells, and I was told each time that they have that

- 1 tied up with a trade with Concho, now ConocoPhillips.
- Q. And they would not, let's say, voluntarily agree
- 3 to your --
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. And so if Chevron's applications are granted, you
- 6 would be confined to one-mile horizontal Wolfcamp wells?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. And when you are looking at your proposals for
- 9 three-mile wells, what is the approximate working interest
- 10 that Cimarex would have in your proposed three-mile wells?
- 11 A. Approximately 59 percent. I will make one note
- 12 just so everyone is aware, the exhibit -- my land exhibits
- 13 we have the E/2 listed in here. The W/2 ownership is with
- 14 our engineer's exhibit, so if you all want to take some time
- 15 to look through Brett's exhibits, it shows both the W/2 and
- 16 E/2 ownership. I just wanted to clarify.
- 17 Q. And I can't even remember if I had seen this, but
- 18 Cimarex has drilled not Wolfcamp, but one-mile laterals in
- 19 the Bone Spring formation in Section 8?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, we have.
- Q. But that was a number of years ago; right?
- 22 A. Yes, sir, in 2015. And I misspoke, my exhibit is
- 23 actually 50 percent, not 59. I apologize.
- Q. Okay. Just a minute here, let me -- now
- 25 Chevron's Northwest Heyhurst development area, was there any

- 1 approval for that been given by say the BLM?
- 2 A. I believe, talking with one of my other
- 3 facilities engineers that that was approved in 2016, but for
- 4 whatever reason that project has not progressed.
- 5 Q. Okay. So nothing has been drilled under the
- 6 approved development area?
- 7 A. Not to my knowledge. I don't believe that was
- 8 approved for Bone Spring, I think it was Wolfcamp, but I
- 9 will have to defer to someone that is a little bit more
- 10 knowledgeable on the wells that were assigned to be
- 11 committed to it.
- 12 Q. And both you and Chevron have been talking about
- 13 this area for quite a while, quite a number of months now;
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Yes, sir. We first proposed our Bone Spring
- 16 wells, which got, you know, the conversation started back in
- 17 June 1 of 2021.
- 18 Q. Was there any initial objection to three-mile
- 19 wells?
- 20 A. No, sir. The main objection was they wanted our
- 21 Wolfcamp rights, and they would trade us their Bone Spring
- 22 rights.
- 23 Q. And will Cimarex' other witnesses comment on some
- of these issues that have been raised by Chevron?
- 25 A. Yes, sir, they will.

1 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I conclude my direct

- 2 and pass the witness.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 4 Feldewert, do you have any questions?
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Morris.
- 9 A. Good afternoon.
- 10 Q. I want to talk about your interesting statement
- 11 in Paragraph 15 of your affidavit. Do you have that in
- 12 front of you? Do you have that in front of you?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 Q. And this is about your efforts to look into
- drilling from Section 8 into Section 5, okay? And you state
- in the top, you state you thought about that and inquired of
- 17 EOG and COG, the primary owners there in adjacent acreage,
- 18 and they said no, in no uncertain terms, they have their own
- 19 plans to develop their acreage. Is that your statement?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. Now, let me ask you a couple of questions,
- 22 did you propose drilling Wolfcamp wells to EOG and COG?
- A. No, sir, we did not.
- Q. What did you propose to them?
- 25 A. I proposed trade --

1 Q. Did you propose drilling into their acreage from

- 2 your acreage?
- 3 A. No, sir.
- 4 Q. So why do you say in Paragraph 15 you can't drill
- 5 from the north in Section 8 into Section 5 if you have never
- 6 inquired with them about any particular drilling plans from
- 7 Section 8 into Section 5?
- 8 A. I would say it's more of a, a general feedback
- 9 that I got from my counterpart at EOG, that that was in
- 10 talks to be closed on soon. I think the, you know, overall
- 11 feeling I got from that was we would be better served to
- 12 look to develop our acreage in Section 8 along with the
- 13 acreage to the south that we owned.
- 14 Q. So general feedback?
- 15 A. Yes. There was a direct response that they would
- 16 not be interested in trading Section 5.
- 17 Q. Have you talked about drilling?
- 18 A. Yes, we did. And that was met with the same
- 19 response, that they were planning to do a 320 for 320 swap
- 20 so they could drill their two-mile wells in 5, and I believe
- 21 north of that is Section 32, if I'm not mistaken.
- 22 Q. You testified that you proposed to them to drill
- 23 two-mile wells?
- 24 A. I did not formally propose to drill two-miles
- 25 wells, no.

- 1 Q. Did you discuss it with them?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 O. Okay. Drilling two-mile wells from Section 8
- 4 into Section 5?
- 5 A. Right. I mean that was the initial thought,
- 6 going 8 to 5. I don't think that we would have any, you
- 7 know, I guess -- what's the word for it -- prejudice against
- 8 drilling further than two miles if there were opportunity to
- 9 present itself. But like I said, it was not presented by
- 10 EOG being that it was a tract that was under serious
- 11 consideration to be traded to Concho.
- 12 Q. Did you discuss it with Concho?
- 13 A. No, I have not, not about this specific tract.
- 14 Q. But your statement says you inquired of Concho?
- 15 A. I think this is more in a general sense with EOG,
- 16 and so that -- I apologize if that's misleading. It was
- 17 more about the co-development that Concho and EOG were
- 18 considering, so that could be stated more clearly, you are
- 19 correct.
- 20 Q. It's not -- it's not a definitive no that you put
- 21 in there.
- 22 A. I would say it was a definitive no from EOG,
- 23 which is the first tract north of Section 8.
- Q. Now you mentioned two-mile wells, that's what you
- 25 were considering drilling from Section 8 into Section 5?

1 A. That's per the high level, that was the initial

- 2 response, initial discussion, yes, sir.
- 3 Q. And they would be drilled in the S/2 S/2 of
- 4 Section 8?
- 5 A. Yes, sir, that would have been the plan.
- 6 Q. And that would be from your existing facilities
- 7 in the S/2 S/2 of Section 8; correct?
- 8 A. Well, being those are Bone Spring facilities, I'm
- 9 not a facilities engineer, but I do believe there has to be
- 10 additional considerations made for building new facilities
- 11 for Wolfcamp wells being that the, you know -- but we might
- 12 be able to put other Bone Spring wells in there, so I think
- 13 that's a fair point.
- 14 Q. So at least somebody conceptually thought you
- 15 could take your existing facilities in the S/2 S/2 of
- 16 Section 8 and develop it Section 8 either by itself or with
- 17 Section 5?
- 18 A. When you say someone, who are you referring to?
- 19 Q. Well, someone in your company came to the
- 20 conclusion that you could drill from the S/2 S/2 of
- 21 Section 8.
- 22 A. Will we drill the wells in Section 8? Is that
- 23 the question?
- Q. When you were having these discussions with
- 25 Concho and EOG.

1 A. No one within my company made any determination

- 2 that that would be a development area. This was merely a
- 3 landman to landman discussion.
- 4 Q. So instead of pursuing that facility, you chose
- 5 to try to pool Chevron into three-mile wells?
- 6 A. Yes, sir, that's correct. We have others in the
- 7 N/2 of 17 that's Wolfcamp ownership, and we were also
- 8 acquiring leases in that Section 20.
- 9 Q. Now, Paragraph 14 talks about who you seek to
- 10 pool in your affidavit.
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. It says, "We seek to pool all the listed
- 13 parties."
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. So none of the, none of the working interest
- 16 owners -- there is a lot feedback here. So none of the
- 17 working interest owners or the mineral owners support your
- 18 suggestion for three-mile wells in Section 8, 17 and 20?
- 19 A. I have had some positive conversations with
- 20 Premiere Oil & Gas. They were initially on board. They
- 21 have signed a JOA for the Bone Spring wells that are three
- 22 miles, but we have not obtained joinder from Premiere on any
- 23 of the Wolfcamp wells. We have had discussions with some
- 24 owners, and they own in Section 20 that have elected to
- 25 participate.

1 So we've got some positive response, but everyone

- 2 is kind of set off to the sideline until we get this figured
- 3 out between Cimarex and Chevron.
- 4 Q. Now, when I look at your affidavit in Paragraph
- 5 19, you also note that there are unlocatable owners?
- 6 A. So there is a quite a few unleased interests in
- 7 the 80 acre tract in the E/2 E/2 of Section 20, and some of
- 8 those have, you know, been unlocatable. We've searched
- 9 multiple times for addresses and have not been able to
- 10 contact those parties.
- 11 Q. Now, I'm trying to understand, if I looked at
- 12 your affidavit, and I go to the first slide that you
- 13 present, which in the bottom right-hand corner it says Slide
- 14 31; is that right? I will show you. There's a Slide 31; is
- 15 is that right?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Let's see where it is here. Do you have that in
- 18 front of you?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. Now, this is a slide that you created?
- 21 A. Yes, sir, it is.
- 22 Q. Can you explain for me, your affidavit says that
- 23 there's unleased mineral owners that you seek to pool. When
- 24 I look at your Slide 31, it says -- there's a line in there
- 25 for unleased; correct?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. But where do you provide a list of those unleased
- 3 owners that you seek to pool?
- 4 A. In the notification, I think it's Exhibit --
- 5 THE WITNESS: Jim, can you help me here where we
- 6 have those all listed?
- 7 Q. That's not in this exhibit right; Mr. Morris?
- 8 A. No, sir, I don't believe it is. We have the
- 9 information, I think, further back in the exhibits where it
- 10 lists all the parties that were sent notices.
- 11 Q. And I don't see, for example, a chronology of
- 12 contacts in your affidavit or with your affidavit.
- 13 A. I believe that we submitted that the original
- 14 application, but I'm sure unsure where it is right now.
- 15 Q. Well, I'm unsure, too, because I don't see it
- 16 anywhere.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. Now, I have looked at your discussion here about
- 19 these parties, and I go here to Paragraph 21 in your
- 20 affidavit. Can you turn there for me, please? Are you
- 21 there?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. So first off, I don't see a list of the mineral
- owners that you seek to pool. And then you state -- and no
- 25 chronology contact. And then you state in Paragraph 21, you

- 1 say, in your opinion that Chevron made a good-faith effort
- 2 to locate and obtain voluntary joinder interest owners in
- 3 the well, and you say yes. And I agree with that, Chevron
- 4 has, but you offer nothing on Cimarex, no statement, no
- 5 chronology, nothing.
- 6 A. I think that the part that I addressed in my
- 7 affidavit being Paragraph 18 where, you know, more or less a
- 8 chronology of contacts being a discussion on a high level --
- 9 contacts with the interest owners.
- 10 Q. The unleased mineral owners, what about them?
- 11 A. The unleased mineral owners, we have obtained
- 12 some leases. I have had contact with multiple unleased
- 13 mineral owners that are wanting to -- or have information
- 14 about their operations. I think it's the last sentence I
- 15 have in there before the page ends. That smaller working
- 16 interest owners -- about that -- explanation or timing and
- 17 pass port as it relates to the parties and small ownership
- 18 shares that are interested in participating in the
- 19 development. So I put that in there to try to encapsulate.
- 20 Q. I see. I see. Not much there, especially
- 21 without a list. Now, let me ask you about your Slide 31
- 22 again. Do you have that in front of you?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. You, did you create this?
- 25 A. Yes. Yes, sir, I created this slide. I had my

1 geology experts create the map, but the slide content I did

- 2 create.
- 3 Q. And the yellow is supposed to represent Cimarex's
- 4 leasehold acreage; is that right?
- 5 A. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. But that's not correct, is it?
- 7 A. It does appear that Tract 5 is a hundred percent
- 8 owned by Chevron as to the Wolfcamp would be different in
- 9 this layer. Our leasehold layers are not that specific in
- 10 our GIS system, so if we have an ownership anywhere within
- 11 that tract, it will show as yellow, so that's the reason
- 12 that there is some tract that should be a hundred percent
- 13 Chevron that are colored yellow on this exhibit.
- 14 O. So that would not be a Cimarex leasehold in the
- 15 Wolfcamp?
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And that's -- and the same thing with Tract 7 or
- 18 Tract 4; correct?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- 20 Q. You don't have any interest there even though you
- 21 suggest you do in this slide?
- 22 A. I've listed that Chevron owns it 100 percent.
- 23 The graphic is incorrect, I apologize for that.
- Q. And that's consistent throughout your exhibits
- 25 that you presented in this case, right, these types of

- 1 slides?
- 2 MR. BRUCE: I object. People make mistakes. Let
- 3 it go.
- 4 Q. I just asked if it's consistent when I see this
- 5 slide -- this type of slide in your other exhibits, it's
- 6 incorrectly labeled, right, Mr. Morris?
- 7 A. Yes, I would agree that's a fair statement, yes,
- 8 sir.
- 9 Q. All right. Now, you are aware that Cimarex is
- 10 only proposing four wells in the Upper Wolfcamp Sands for
- 11 these sections?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. Okay. That is not consistent with what Cimarex
- 14 has proposed and utilized in other areas with similar
- 15 geology?
- 16 A. I'm unsure of that. I would have to defer to my
- 17 geologist and engineer. I think the specifics for that
- 18 reasoning would go outside of the scope of my knowledge.
- 19 Q. Well, are you familiar with Cimarex's Southern
- 20 Hills development just to the south of this acreage in
- 21 Section 29 and 32?
- 22 A. Yes, sir, I am.
- 23 Q. Okay. And in that area, isn't Cimarex proposing
- 24 to develop the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 25 A. Yes, sir. I believe it's the 3H and 4H wells.

1 Q. And that would be the same type of geology lot

- 2 that you see here, basically the same; right?
- 3 A. Yes, sir, I would agree that would be somewhat
- 4 the same.
- Q. Okay. And isn't it true, Mr. Morris, that you
- 6 submitted well proposals and evidence to the Division in
- 7 connection with the pooling of that acreage that does not
- 8 translate to four wells per section, but instead eight wells
- 9 per section?
- 10 A. I believe that the C-102 for the 3H well was
- 11 misplaced on our development plan. It is to drill a 3H well
- 12 in the W/2 W/2 of Section 32 and 29, and the 4H would be in
- 13 the E/2 W/2 of 32 and 29. So that was an error on our part
- 14 and something that would be corrected.
- 15 Q. But then you also propose -- but didn't you also
- 16 then propose -- you file a C-102, but then you propose to
- 17 the working interest owners down here for the development of
- 18 the Upper Wolfcamp a net that would result in eight wells
- 19 per section?
- 20 A. Again, I think that was in error. The way that
- 21 we work our well proposals is it's built off a geo plot
- 22 data, and the geo plot data was incorrect. So it led to
- 23 what -- basically the easiest way to explain it is the two
- 24 wells kind of overlapped in the same proration unit when
- 25 they should be in separate proration units. So again, it's

- 1 an error on our part that we will work to --
- MR. FELDEWERT: I'm going to share, if I may, Mr.
- 3 Examiner -- I'm having difficulty here.
- Q. So let me make sure I understand it, Mr. Morris,
- 5 when I looked at what you submitted in the Southern Hills
- 6 case just to the south, you agree with me that what you
- 7 submitted to the working interest owners and the Division
- 8 was information that would indicate spacing of eight wells
- 9 per section.
- 10 A. Yes, sir. I reviewed the supplemental exhibit
- 11 that you submitted this morning, and that does appear to be
- 12 the case.
- 13 Q. Do you have that in front of you?
- 14 A. I can pull it up. Let me find it real quick.
- 15 Yes, sir I have it pulled up.
- 16 Q. When I look at those, what we had marked there as
- 17 Supplemental Exhibit Chevron Number 12 -- I'm sorry. I'm
- 18 sorry. Chevron Supplemental Exhibit H, do you have that in
- 19 front of you?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, I'm scrolling.
- 21 Q. Thank you. Do you have the affidavit put up on
- 22 the screen? Sorry, about that.
- 23 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Morris, it's the one I sent you.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, I have it, Jim, I'm
- 25 finding it.

1 Q. So this is what we marked as Supplemental

- 2 Exhibit H; right?
- 3 A. Right.
- 4 Q. Okay. This is an affidavit that you submitted to
- 5 the Division in that case?
- 6 A. Yes, sir.
- 7 Q. Okay. When I look at that --
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, can I
- 9 just briefly ask what the relevance of this is?
- 10 MR. FELDEWERT: The relevance is, Mr. Examiner,
- 11 that just last month they suggested to the Division that
- 12 they were going to develop the Southern Hills area with
- 13 eight wells per section, and they propose eight wells per
- 14 section to the working interest owners. And they filed
- 15 exhibits with the Division saying they were going to develop
- 16 the Southern Hills acreage just to the south with eight
- 17 wells per section.
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So?
- 19 MR. FELDEWERT: Which is exactly -- which is what
- 20 Chevron is proposing here.
- 21 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, may I say that
- 22 Mr. Morris has already disputed that, but that case is not
- 23 gone to hearing yet.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I quess I'm not quite
- 25 sure what the relevance is to this proposal. But on the

1 other hand, I'm looking at these documents, I can't find a

- 2 well in the section here, so you lost me Mr. Feldewert.
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: May I continue and I can --
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: You can continue,
- 5 but --
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay.
- 7 Q. So now, Mr. Morris, if I go to what you filed
- 8 with the Division, these are the C-102s that you filed?
- 9 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 10 Q. And before filing with the Division, did you
- 11 check with your engineering and geology department to make
- 12 sure that they were correct?
- 13 A. We work with our regulatory department, and like
- 14 I said, it appears that the geo plot data was wrong on the
- 15 3H well, that first C-102 to the W/2 or the E/2 of the W/2.
- 16 If you -- I think you have all of the exhibits that we --
- 17 I do have a wine rack that shows what our plan is if that
- 18 that would be helpful for everyone to view.
- 19 Q. So if I'm understanding you, you are saying this
- 20 is now --
- 21 (Audio interference)
- 22 Q. You are saying that that's now a mistake?
- 23 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- Q. When I look at the well proposal that you sent
- out in September of 2021 to Chevron, and I'm assuming the

1 other working interest owners, it likewise represents a well

- 2 spacing pattern that would be eight wells per section;
- 3 correct?
- A. Yes, sir, that is correct. Like I said, the geo
- 5 plot information appeared to be wrong, and when that was put
- 6 into the proposal letter, it furthered the error.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I guess I'm really
- 8 puzzled here. I don't see that at all in this letter,
- 9 but --
- 10 Q. Mr. Morris, 3H would be 1840 from the west line
- 11 of the bottom hole?
- 12 A. Yes, sir, Mr. Feldewert, it is the incorrect
- 13 information.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I have a wine rack if it would
- 15 please the Commission to do that.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, Mr. Feldewert.
- 17 If the proposals were half a section and there is two wells,
- 18 multiplied by two you get four. So how are you getting
- 19 eight?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Brancard, both of those wells
- 21 are in the E/2 of the W/2.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So?
- 23 MR. FELDEWERT: That's two wells, and when you
- 24 multiply it by each 160, that would be eight.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: But this isn't a

1 proposal for the E/2 of the W/2, this a proposal for half

- 2 the section.
- 3 MR. FELDEWERT: Right. And you have both wells
- 4 in the E/2 of the W/2. That would be four wells per half
- 5 section, which would be eight wells per section.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: But they don't say
- 7 four wells per half section, they say two wells per half
- 8 section. So clearly someone's made a mistake here. They
- 9 either should have four wells listed or they should have
- 10 them in the correct -- I'm really confused. Obviously there
- 11 is a mistake that makes it confusing which Mr. Morris has
- 12 admitted to here.
- 13 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay, let me, if I may, let
- 14 me -- if I may --
- 15 (Audio interference.)
- 16 Q. Now, Mr. Morris --
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I'm getting.
- 18 Is everybody else getting feedback.
- 19 MS. SALVIDREZ: Mr. Feldewert, I think it's from
- 20 you because you have Houston not muted and yourself not
- 21 muted, so it's on your side.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Is that better?
- 23 MS. SALVIDREZ: Let me mute you on Houston.
- MR. FELDEWERT: I think I just muted myself. Did
- 25 that help?

- 1 MS. SALVIDREZ: Yes.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay, thank you. Thank you.
- 3 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Let me ask you, Mr. Morris. Did you assist
- 5 Mr. Stewart in the presentation of some of his slides,
- 6 particularly with respect to the land ownership issues?
- 7 A. As it applies to his exhibits that are attached?
- 8 Q. The exhibits that are -- yes, exhibits that were
- 9 attached to some of his -- to his affidavit because they
- 10 seem to involve some land issues.
- 11 A. I think that that was attached in error. Like I
- 12 was saying, the W/2 proration unit and E/2 proration unit
- 13 should have both been on the land exhibit, but we just got
- one -- the W/2 put back onto the affidavit, but I can speak
- 15 to them, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Let me see if I can share this here. This
- 17 is the affidavit of Brett Stewart. He is your engineer;
- 18 right?
- 19 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. And you see he has slide here 26 Coterra's
- ownership summary. Do you see that?
- 22 A. I had it printed out. Let me see if I can look
- 23 at it.
- Q. If you can bring it up that would be helpful.
- 25 Let me know when you have it in front of you.

- 1 A. I can go from the copy that you --
- Q. Okay. Did you help -- my question is, did you
- 3 help him put together some of the information on this slide?
- 4 A. The one point I think that was probably copied
- 5 and pasted from an internal presentation has joinder of all
- 6 parties other than CBX. I think that that was more of an
- 7 internal discussion point being that no one else has
- 8 protested us, but that's not the only thing on here that's
- 9 land related, I believe, other than the (inaudible).
- 10 Q. So the statement that Coterra -- or Cimarex has
- joinder of all parties other than Cimarex, that wouldn't be
- 12 true; correct?
- 13 A. Yes, sir. I think it should have been worded
- 14 differently. There hasn't been other parties protest.
- 15 Q. Then if I look at the second to the last bullet
- 16 point, the subpart, it says, "Coterra has ownership in the
- 17 first take point and last take point of this well," that's
- 18 not correct, either?
- 19 A. I think that that was more along the lines of the
- 20 leases we have taken in the E/2 E/2 of Section 20 that is
- 21 very near the last take point, but you are correct that that
- 22 is not a fully accurate statement.
- 23 Q. You don't have an ownership in the last take
- 24 point?
- 25 A. No, sir.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. But again, I think this was probably taken from
- 3 an internal discussion, so that's the reason that it's
- 4 poorly worded.
- 5 Q. And to say the converse of that is you state in
- 6 the next bullet point that Chevron does not own the last
- 7 take point in the Wolfcamp A, that's incorrect, too; right?
- 8 A. I believe the last take point for the Chevron
- 9 wells is in the N/2 of 17, and that's correct.
- 10 Q. Well, here you are talking about your proposed
- 11 three-mile wells in the Wolfcamp A.
- 12 A. I think that that bullet point is meant more for
- 13 the -- the inverse of, you know, where Chevrons plans are.
- 14 So if, you know, we stated that we had ownership in the
- 15 first take point and last take point which -- in all the
- 16 wells, that's incorrect. We have some in the E/2 E/2 of
- 17 Section 20, but to your point it is not in the last take
- 18 point.
- 19 I think this was put in there to show that under
- 20 the Chevron plan, they don't have ownership in the last take
- 21 point in their wells. So, you know, again I apologize, it
- 22 could have been worded better.
- 23 Q. That's correct, isn't it, Chevron has the
- 24 ownership in the last take point of their wells? Isn't that
- 25 right?

- 1 A. In the N/2 of Section 17 as to the Wolfcamp?
- Q. I'm sorry, Mr. Morris, you say Chevron does not
- 3 own the last take point in the Wolfcamp A proposals, what
- 4 are you talking about?
- 5 A. Well, in their well proposals, and their surface
- 6 locations, the first take point is in Section 20. Their
- 7 last take point as proposed would be in the N/2 of Section
- 8 17, Coterra owns those Wolfcamp rights 100 percent.
- 9 Q. Okay. So you are talking about the Wolfcamp?
- 10 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 11 Q. When you say you have taken new leases in Section
- 12 20, what are you talking about?
- 13 A. We took some leases from a few unleased mineral
- 14 owners in that east 80 acres, Number -- I believe Tract 6 on
- 15 the E/2 proration unit.
- 16 Q. So that did not cure the incorrect depiction of
- 17 your (inaudible) in yellow, that's what I'm trying to get
- 18 to. But it's still in the same Tract 6 where that's the
- 19 only area where you have an ownership in Section 20; right?
- 20 A. Yes, sir, as to the Wolfcamp formation, yes, sir.
- 21 Q. Okay. All right. Okay. And I think you
- 22 qualified your point that when it comes to your proposal,
- 23 your three-mile proposal, you said your ownership was
- 24 roughly 50 percent, I think?
- 25 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 MR. FELDEWERT: That's all I have, Mr. Morris.
- 3 Thank you.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 5 Rose-Coss?
- 6 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: All right. Yes,
- 8 now after Mr. Feldewert's questions. One of the things that
- 9 comes to mind, has there been any discussion between Cimarex
- 10 and Chevron about drilling three-mile laterals in the south
- 11 and north -- other than a better work for Cimarex if they do
- 12 believe three-mile laterals are a better option?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Sorry, Mr. Rose-Coss, I missed a
- 14 portion of your question. Could you please repeat it?
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Sure. Has there
- 16 been any discussion between Chevron and Cimarex regarding
- 17 drilling the three-mile laterals from the southern portion
- 18 of 20 going north into 8, into Cimarex's holdings. Is that
- 19 a better or worse deal for Cimarex, assuming that three-mile
- 20 wells are, quote-unquote, the better direction way to
- 21 produce the acreage?
- 22 THE WITNESS: No, sir. There hasn't been any
- 23 really specific conversations around centralizing all the
- 24 well facilities about 20 and going north. I think that we
- 25 would, you know, consider that, but we have, you know, other

1 infrastructure in place in Section 7 that made this a more

- 2 attractive option to be in the N/2 of the section.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And you
- 4 would say that Cimarex's proposed well costs are on par with
- 5 Chevron. Is that -- there's not much difference in like
- 6 development costs that way?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I actually did some
- 8 quick math earlier, and it is around a third more, so that
- 9 additional mile is analogous, and it does come up to a 130
- 10 percent of Chevron's AFE for a two-mile well.
- 11 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay, perfect. I
- 12 haven't done that quick math. So my, my other question
- 13 getting back to the -- it seems like most of the land
- 14 ownership that's coming in is tract thick of Section 20.
- 15 That's where the most -- the first ownership
- 16 resides in the fee tract. And so I'm curious, as a interest
- 17 holder in this tract, hypothetically, it would -- would it
- 18 be correct for me to assume it would cost that interest
- 19 owner less to buy into this project, into Cimarex's project
- than Chevron's.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, it would, because the
- 22 overall well count as planned right now is lower.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: That conceive more
- 24 (inaudible) conceivably more overall oil produced in
- 25 Chevron's plan, would you say that it goes to be a better

- 1 deal for the small interest holder to buy on to the less
- 2 expensive project Cimarex is proposing than the one Chevron
- 3 is proposing? Which plan is going to make the small
- 4 interest holder more money in the end?
- 5 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I can speculate on
- 6 that. To be honest, I hadn't posed that question to myself.
- 7 I think that if you are looking at it from a, just
- 8 money-out-the-door perspective, ours would be cheaper to get
- 9 into, and I think that we would, you know, feasibly recover,
- 10 you know, on par with something close to the other
- 11 development. But I'm kind of getting out of my step there
- 12 on making any, you know, assumptions one way or the other.
- 13 I think that's hard to (inaudible).
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And so that notice
- 15 interest holders in that Tract 6, the E/2 of Section 20,
- 16 they are going to be coming up against the same problem
- 17 Chevron pointed out where the heel end -- or the toe end of
- 18 the well, that acreage is going to be, you know, the
- 19 furthest away and produce the less -- the least, but they
- 20 are also going to be buying into the well that's going
- 21 through Section 8. Does that make it a better deal for
- 22 them?
- 23 THE WITNESS: I don't know if it necessarily
- 24 makes it a better or worse deal. The way that they would be
- 25 paid on their portion of production would be on the E/2 of

- 1 Section 8, 17 and 20 because that would be well proration
- 2 unit. So regardless of who is located where within these
- 3 well pads, everyone would share and share alike in the
- 4 production of the well.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. My last
- 6 question is just, would you -- maybe I have two questions,
- 7 I'm sorry. Would you comment a little bit on your contacts
- 8 tracing and info chronology. I heard Mr. Bruce say that
- 9 Cimarex has contact -- has more notices sent out than
- 10 Chevron did. That is suggestion that there is a notice
- 11 issue that needs to be looked into, or why do you feel that
- 12 there is this discrepancy?
- 13 THE WITNESS: That could be any number of
- 14 reasons. You know, a lot of times whenever you are running
- 15 title, it all depends on how far you go into running that
- 16 title. So say that someone passes away, and they have, you
- 17 know, one person that you think you --
- 18 (Audio interference)
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Hang on for a second.
- 20 Houston, you are not muted.
- 21 REPORTER: Thank you.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Sorry, please
- 23 proceed, Mr. Morris.
- 24 THE WITNESS: As I was saying, there could be any
- 25 number of reasons why the notice numbers that we sent versus

- 1 what Chevron sent could be of issue. A lot of times
- 2 whenever you are running title, you are determining if
- 3 someone has passed away. And from that event you go out and
- 4 try to find the heirs of that deceased person. Sometimes
- 5 you stop or they could have stopped at one person and said
- 6 that's kind of the speaker for the family.
- 7 And in our case we tried to notify every heir
- 8 that we could find. So I mean, it's not a huge discrepancy
- 9 in the grand scheme of it given the number of owners, but it
- 10 does appear that the overall number that they noticed versus
- 11 what we noticed is different.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well,
- 13 just -- just following up on that. And the last thing I
- 14 wanted to mention, it seems like Mr. Bruce is bringing up
- 15 kind of a -- and for my clarification, does it -- am I
- 16 getting the sense that Cimarex feels it's ahead of Chevron
- 17 in the paperwork game in terms of who is more ready to begin
- 18 the project, is further along in their plans for development
- 19 and kind of submitting paperwork and getting approvals from
- 20 the BLM? Is that safe to -- is that -- am I thinking about
- 21 that correct, that Cimarex feels like it's ahead of Chevron
- in the paperwork game?
- 23 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. We have approved joint
- 24 permits or drilling permits on two of the pads that are out
- 25 there. So they're for Bone Spring wells, but we have

- 1 obtained approval of the pad itself and the right-of-ways
- 2 leading to the pad. And as you all know, right now that is
- 3 a time-intensive activity. So from that regard, we are
- 4 ahead, I would say, in terms of approvals. As far as the
- 5 well proposals and signing of the wells, we proposed our
- 6 first wells in June of 2021 and granted three continuances
- 7 to Chevron so we could further understand their concerns and
- 8 talk about any issues that they had. That's when we started
- 9 talking trade, and then from that moment, we have progressed
- 10 to the hearing phase.
- 11 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. So thanks
- 12 for clarifying. It sounds like two issues, one is the
- 13 drilling pads and the other is the well proposals. And so
- 14 there is no approved drilling proposals for the Wolfcamp,
- 15 but you do have drill pads approved for the Bone Spring, but
- 16 presumably those same pads would be used for the Wolfcamp?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir, that's correct. We have
- 18 a permit submitted for all of the Wolfcamp wells, also.
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Different pads?
- 20 THE WITNESS: No, sir, it will be from the same
- 21 pad.
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And can you
- 23 comment at all -- it sounds like there is some discussion,
- 24 discrepancy between the two operators. Both are arguing
- 25 that their land use and practice is going to be more

- 1 efficient than the others and create less waste. Why does
- 2 Chevron feel that -- or Cimarex feel that theirs is going to
- 3 create -- be more efficient?
- 4 THE WITNESS: The main crux of the argument is we
- 5 would be drilling all of our Bone Spring and/or Wolfcamp
- 6 wells from two pads. In Chevron's plan they have all
- 7 available Wolfcamp wells from two pads, but then in addition
- 8 to that, their Bone Spring wells from a separate pad in N/2
- 9 of 17.
- 10 And I don't want to bring up the Bone Spring
- 11 cases because we are not here on those right now, but that
- 12 is the overall reason, it's three pads versus two pads to
- 13 develop the acreage.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But that doesn't
- 15 bring into account the central tank batteries, the piping or
- 16 anything like that?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Well, we have a CTB plan to be on
- 18 the W/2 pad up in Section 8, but that's where that CTB is
- 19 proposed. I don't know what we are planning on the west
- 20 pad. I would have to defer to my engineer, Brett Stewart,
- 21 on that to give us more color.
- The infrastructure we have in place in Section 7
- 23 for what we call the Davinci wells is adjacent. And we also
- 24 have infrastructure in place for some Scooter wells in
- 25 Sections 6 and 31 that would ease take-away concerns with

1 the third party take-away by the name of Black Buck

- 2 Resources.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well,
- 4 thanks for clearing up that section of the argument as well
- 5 Cimarex's point of view. And that is all my questions, so
- 6 thank you, Mr. Morris.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. I don't
- 8 if I have a question, it's more of a request, Mr. Morris and
- 9 Mr. Bruce. On that exhibit, your first page after the
- 10 affidavit which is the map and the interests, I think we
- 11 really need a map showing the entire area, and all the
- 12 interests cumulative. And then with a -- not just by tract,
- 13 but also a cumulative interest for the three miles.
- 14 MR. BRUCE: Yes. And Mr. Examiner, I was going
- 15 to ask my -- my -- Mr. Morris later today whenever we get
- 16 through this mess to do exactly that.
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. And I
- 18 don't think there is much disagreement here because I heard
- 19 Chevron's witness say that they thought Cimarex had about a
- 20 little over 50 percent interest in the three miles and I
- 21 heard you say that. And when I ran the numbers on the back
- 22 of an envelope last night, I came out with about 50.9
- 23 percent. So I don't think there is much, but I think we
- 24 need to have those numbers. I think that's pretty essential
- 25 for one of these kinds of applications particularly.

1 MR. BRUCE: We will get that to the Division, Mr.

- 2 Examiner.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. All
- 4 right. Let me see. I'll try -- Mr. Bruce, are you -- or
- 5 Mr. Feldewert, would you like to try a few more?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: I do.
- 7 RECROSS EXAMINATION
- 8 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 9 Q. Drawing my attention, there is one topic that Mr.
- 10 Morris talked about that I was able to take a look at our
- 11 Exhibit I, Chevron's Exhibit I.
- 12 Mr. Morris, you stated, I believe, that all the
- 13 one-mile wells that Cimarex drilled in Section 8 and 20 have
- 14 been drilled in 2015; is that right?
- 15 A. Yes, sir. I took a quick look at a couple, and
- 16 that's the date that I show that they were spud. I don't
- 17 know if there was some that were a little bit earlier than
- 18 that, but, in general, I think the last ones were drilled in
- 19 2015.
- 20 Q. Could you look at what Chevron marked as
- 21 Supplemental Exhibit I? Do you have that in front of you?
- 22 It would be the C-102s for the Cottonberry 5H in Section 20?
- 23 That was spud in 2019, in fact, June of 2019?
- 24 A. Okay. That might have been the Third Bone Spring
- 25 well. That was more of an exploratory, you know, I think

- 1 that was kind of what we are wanting to drill in our other
- 2 Bone Spring cases and that separate issue. I think that's
- 3 what that was --
- 4 Q. That well then was drilled sometime in 2019,
- 5 right, as a one-mile well?
- 6 A. Yes, sir. Is that the one that's located in the
- 7 W/2 W/2, is that --
- 8 Q. I'm looking at Exhibit I, Chevron Exhibit I, W/2
- 9 W/2, yes.
- 10 A. Yes, sir. I forgot about that well being drilled
- 11 recently, but all the other Second Bone Spring wells were in
- 12 2015.
- 13 Q. Then I looked at the Cottonberry 4H, which is in
- 14 the E/2 E/2. That's the first page of Chevron Exhibit I.
- 15 There's a C-102 filed on June 2017; right?
- 16 A. Yes, sir. You will have to forgive me, I wasn't
- 17 working the area a the time and I just randomly picked a
- 18 couple of wells in Section 20 and Section 8, so I apologize
- 19 for not knowing the full breadth of information when all of
- 20 these wells were spud.
- 21 Q. So at least before, sometime before the Covid
- 22 shutdown, you were drilling one-mile wells in this area;
- 23 right? That's fair to say?
- 24 A. I think in 2019, I think that's whenever the
- 25 (inaudible) was drilled. I think the world has changed a

- 1 lot in three years, would be my comment to that.
- 2 Q. And then finally the difference in the notice
- 3 parties, you all included Section 8 with your efforts;
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. That's owned 100 percent by Cimarex, and then
- 6 there is a couple of override owners. Those were not
- 7 included in the unleased owners.
- 8 Q. Okay. All right.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Brancard.
- 10 Thank you, Mr. Morris.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. That
- 13 reminds me, I forgot to mention in my request, Mr. Morris
- 14 and Mr. Bruce, if you could attach to that a list of the
- 15 these interest owners, just sort of a certain percent of
- 16 unleased minerals. You have a list somewhere else in the
- 17 notice provisions, but it would be good if it was sort of
- 18 there with your interest owners.
- 19 MR. BRUCE: Understood.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce, do you
- 21 have any redirect?
- MR. BRUCE: Just a few questions.
- 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. Mr. Morris, when we were preparing testimony for

1 you, you gave me all the information I needed to know with

- 2 respect to the questions I would ask. Is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. And in Question 21, I was the one who was
- 5 proposing the questions, and I said, "In your opinion, has
- 6 Chevron made a good-faith effort?" That's kind of on me,
- 7 isn't it?
- 8 A. Yes, sir, I mean it's --
- 9 Q. And in your opinion, did Cimarex make a
- 10 good-faith effort to locate and obtain the voluntary joinder
- of everyone in your well unit?
- 12 A. Yes, sir, we have.
- 13 Q. And when you mentioned -- the other question is,
- 14 which operator -- doesn't matter, Chevron, Cimarex --
- 15 support for the proposals, you said that preliminarily
- 16 Premiere has supported your well proposals; correct?
- 17 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 18 Q. And they decided, once it got into basically
- 19 litigation, they decided to back out and see whoever wins,
- wins. That's basically correct; correct?
- 21 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
- 22 Q. And do you know of -- and so what we are here
- dealing with is Cimarex versus Chevron; correct?
- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- 25 Q. And do you know of any of these other interest

owners who are sitting out there who are supporting Chevron?

- 2 A. No, sir, I do not.
- 3 Q. Thank you, Mr. Morris.
- 4 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, that's all I have.
- 5 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. If we can
- 6 then go to your next witness, Mr. Bruce.
- 7 REPORTER: Break time.
- 8 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So 5 minutes to 3,
- 9 New Mexico time. Five minutes to 4 Houston time.
- 10 (Recess taken.)
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I believe we can
- 12 start again. Go ahead.
- 13 MR. BRUCE: I would like to call Meera Ramoutar
- 14 to testify. And I believe she has already been sworn in.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: That's correct, and
- 16 could you spell your name for the court reporter, please?
- 17 Thank you.
- 18 MS. RAMOUTAR: Sure. First name, Meera,
- 19 M-e-e-r-a. Last name Ramoutar R-a-m-o-u-t as in tango, a-r.
- 20 MEERA RAMOUTAR
- 21 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 22 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 23 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. And Ms. Ramoutar, who do you work for and in what
- 25 capacity?

A. I work for Coterra as a geologist in the permian

- 2 business unit.
- 3 Q. And now these applications -- and we haven't
- 4 touched on this yet -- are in the name of Cimarex and you
- 5 said Coterra. Could you explain that little difference?
- 6 A. Sure. So we merged last year with Cabot Oil &
- 7 Gas, so I am a legacy survivor hire, but current name is
- 8 Coterra. Yes, I do work for Coterra, previously Cimarex.
- 9 Q. Okay. And have you previously testified before
- 10 the Division?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- 12 Q. And were your credentials as an expert petroleum
- 13 geologist accepted as a matter of record by the Division?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I would tender Ms.
- 16 Ramoutar as an expert petroleum geologist.
- 17 MR. FELDEWERT: No objection.
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. She is so
- 19 accepted.
- 20 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 21 Q. And Ms. Ramoutar, I don't have a lot of questions
- 22 for you, but I think we need to address some things that
- 23 Chevron has asserted. But was Exhibit C and the attached
- 24 geologic exhibits, were they prepared by you or under your
- 25 **supervision?**

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- 2 Q. And do you adopt those as your testimony in this
- 3 case?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I move the admission of
- 6 Cimarex Exhibit C.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection?
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: Just to clarify. So Exhibit C is
- 9 her affidavit, and then there's a cover sheet and then we
- 10 have a series of slides without pagination numbers.
- MR. BRUCE: Right, yes, Mike. And, and that's
- 12 the way Cimarex sent them to me. I believe the page
- 13 numbers, if you look at the bottom right-hand corner of the
- 14 page numbers, they go from Page 11 to 24.
- 15 MR. FELDEWERT: So we have a cover sheet and in
- 16 bottom right-hand corner, Page 12, we have a 13, we have a
- 17 14, 15, 16 -- hold on -- 19, there's a 20 -- seems like we
- 18 were missing one -- 21, 22, 24 -- maybe not. So it would be
- 19 12 to 24. Is that right, Jim?
- 20 MR. BRUCE: 12 to 24 -- page -- yes, yes. 11 is
- 21 simply a cover sheet that says Wolfcamp.
- 22 MR. FELDEWERT: Okay, I got it. Thank you very
- 23 much. No objection.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Exhibit C and
- 25 attachments are admitted.

1 (Exhibit Cimarex C and attachments admitted.)

- 2 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. And Ms. Ramoutar, let me -- well, first of all,
- 4 let me get myself cool and collected, which I don't think
- 5 I'm absolutely able to do, but let's start off with, with
- 6 the basic geology of the Wolfcamp. I mean, the Wolfcamp,
- 7 what is in Eddy County is all Purple Sage Wolfcamp, extends
- 8 over a wide area and the same formation goes down into
- 9 Northwest Texas, Culberson County; correct?
- 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11 Q. But is the geology throughout that whole area
- 12 homogenous?
- 13 A. Absolutely not.
- 14 Q. And is -- and let's admit it up front, down in
- 15 Culberson County, has Cimarex drilled eight wells per
- 16 section with Chevron in certain areas of Culberson County?
- 17 A. Yes, sir. Our preferred spacing is our Texas
- 18 assets, both Culberson and Reeves County which I worked
- 19 previously is eight wells per section. In Culberson County
- 20 we have a joint development area with Chevron where we had a
- 21 50-50 acreage position in terms of our interest, and our
- 22 standard development within the Wolfcamp is eight wells per
- 23 section.
- Q. And to be clear, is the geology of the Wolfcamp
- 25 there different than it is here in the White City area?

- 1 A. Absolutely. The geology in Eddy County, all of
- 2 us, we worked in the Delaware Basin. So within that
- 3 Delaware Basin, as you move from the south being the Texas
- 4 asset, so you move from Culberson and Reeve County and you
- 5 cross into New Mexico, you are moving from a more basin
- 6 center or a basinal setting into a more proximal or closer
- 7 to the shale setting. And as such, the geology is not
- 8 compatible between Texas developments and Eddy County.
- 9 Q. You are talking about 25 to 30 miles distance;
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Absolutely, yes, sir.
- 12 Q. And I'm an engineer, not a geologist, so I'm kind
- of a moron here, but there was testimony about limestone
- 14 growing out. What does that mean? Could it mean that if
- 15 you, if you don't have the right rock spacing, it could be
- 16 too tight?
- 17 A. Oh, absolutely. I think the industry as a whole,
- 18 we have learned quite a bit and are continuing to learn
- 19 about these different variable reservoirs. It's not
- 20 homogenous like you mentioned, and as such, both myself and
- 21 counterpart at Chevron agree on the variability within the
- 22 Wolfcamp.
- 23 So the limestones that were discussed today are a
- lot more prevalent in Eddy County, specifically the area
- 25 that we are discussing today, and as such, they play a role

in both your resource that is in place for you to develop,

- 2 as well as how your stimulation is going to behave.
- 3 I assume that is what my counterpart was
- 4 commenting on when he discussed limestone making things grow
- 5 outward.
- 6 Q. And let me ask you this -- and this is in my
- 7 simple mind -- here is the problem. You know, Chevron's
- 8 geologist said that they are going to drill and complete
- 9 these wells, eight wells per section -- of course, whether
- 10 it's two or three sections is irrelevant -- simultaneously.
- 11 But once you do that, you are fixed, you can't undrill those
- 12 wells; correct?
- 13 A. That is accurate. Contrastingly with Chevron's
- 14 experience in this area, Cimarex has already developed a
- 15 Wolfcamp full infill in this area. It was flagged on one of
- 16 their exhibits as the Crawford and it is a little bit
- 17 further north than we are discussing today, but we developed
- 18 that in and around a year and a half ago, so we have a year
- 19 and a half worth of production that's says that this area
- 20 cannot support the amount of wells that Chevron is
- 21 proposing.
- 22 As a matter of fact, we drilled that development,
- 23 I believe, with five total wells in the section, and we are
- 24 backing off our proposal here today based on those learnings
- 25 from the Crawford to four wells per section. And that is

- 1 simply because we are, again, in a variable geologic
- 2 setting. We are not in a basin where there is widespread
- 3 shale everywhere.
- 4 Q. Okay. And -- but under Cimarex's development
- 5 plan, if an additional well or two needed to be drilled, it
- 6 could be done; right?
- 7 A. Absolutely. In this commodity price that we are
- 8 all staring at right now, you know, we would be flexible in
- 9 considering potentially adding another well. Like I said,
- 10 we have experience from the Crawford that said five wells
- 11 might have been a little too much in that development, but
- 12 is it uneconomic, absolutely not, not at this commodity
- 13 price.
- But at this source, we would like to maximize our
- 15 recovery of the resource in place and also be efficient in
- 16 our capital use, and so we are being conservative. If we do
- 17 need to add another location, another well, that would be
- 18 considered.
- 19 O. So it's not that an additional well wouldn't make
- 20 money, but you are just trying to maximize economic recovery
- 21 from each well?
- 22 A. Absolutely. And with our current stimulation,
- 23 which I'm not an expert on by any means, but with our
- 24 horizontal wells and the fracture stimulation that is now
- 25 technology expanded across the industry, we believe that

- 1 fewer wells can capture the same amount of resources with
- 2 the enhanced stimulation. So we are trying to be good about
- 3 how we develop these things.
- 4 Q. Let me ask you this: -- And I don't know if this
- 5 is a better question for you or our next witness, but
- 6 further to the east -- and I don't know if it's in Eastern
- 7 Eddy County or in Lea County, but COG developed an area with
- 8 the Dominator Wells; correct?
- 9 A. That is correct.
- 10 Q. And they drilled -- they were drilling eight
- 11 wells per section?
- 12 A. Mr. Bruce, I'm going to have to take your word
- 13 for that. My -- I'm not terribly familiar with the
- 14 Dominator except with my counterparts who worked the Lea
- 15 County assets, and their corridor talk rather of it being
- 16 over spaced.
- 17 Q. Over spaced?
- 18 A. A very poor project.
- 19 Q. In other words, too many wells were drilled?
- A. Absolutely.
- 21 Q. Let me just go through my notes here. The rest
- 22 of these questions are more for the engineer, but I may ask
- 23 you one or two more. And you are aware that Chevron, not
- 24 too far to the east, is drilling two-and-a-half-mile
- 25 Wolfcamp laterals; correct?

- 1 A. Yes, sir. The Cicada unit is to the south and
- 2 east of us. And that unit is actually immediately west of,
- 3 I believe, two CFG developments that are three-mile wells,
- 4 so in that little area with the Cicada and offset it, we've
- 5 got another operator that's also targeting extended laterals
- 6 as in three-mile wells. So Chevron has or -- has drilled, I
- 7 think, one of their wells and is drilling the rest of them.
- 8 And then in addition to that development area
- 9 that has longer laterals, they are partnered with us in the
- 10 Culberson County assets where they have agreed with us
- 11 technically that the project, the three-mile project should
- 12 be pursued. And that is 14, three-mile wells targeting the
- 13 Wolfcamp A at eight wells per section.
- 14 Q. And you are the geologist in charge of that
- 15 project; correct?
- 16 A. That is correct, yes.
- 17 Q. And how are those -- they are being drilled right
- 18 now; correct?
- 19 A. They are currently being drilled. Like I
- 20 mentioned, it's 14 wells, and we have TD'd, so successfully
- 21 drilled to TD seven out of those 14, and we are very, very
- 22 proud of the fact that we have drilled multiple of those
- 23 wells under our AFE and with one drill bit for 15000 feet,
- 24 so total.
- Q. And, geologically, just geologically, the

1 economics and everything else which would be referred to

- 2 Mr. Stewart, do you see any difference between Cimarex
- 3 drilling three-mile wells, the White City Wells, or Chevron
- 4 drilling two-and-a-half-mile wells just a few miles east of
- 5 you?
- 6 A. No, sir.
- 7 MR. BRUCE: I think that's all I have, Mr.
- 8 Examiner. I pass the witness.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 10 Feldewert?
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 14 Q. Ms. Ramoutar, do you have your affidavit in front
- 15 **of you?**
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Thank you. I'm looking at your Paragraph 8 which
- deals with your White City cross section.
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- 20 Q. And you state in Paragraph 8 that it's a cross
- 21 section of the Wolfcamp, and the last sentence it says that
- 22 the target zones for the wells are continuous and fairly
- 23 uniform thick across the well units. Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes, sir.
- 25 Q. You say target zones. Are you -- are you

- 1 targeting multiple zones in the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 2 A. You know, that is a (inaudible). I should have
- 3 probably better phrased that to target interval, but, no,
- 4 our proposal is four wells in the Wolfcamp.
- 5 Q. Okay. And specifically then, your proposal is
- 6 four wells per spacing in the Upper Wolfcamp Sand only;
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. And that's the only interval that you are
- 10 targeting?
- 11 A. No. We do have on my exhibit previous to the one
- 12 on Page 13, on Page 12 of our submission we have a better
- 13 view of -- I'm sorry -- a better overview of what our total
- 14 development within that unit would look like.
- 15 Q. That's the big point. I'm focusing just on the
- 16 Upper Wolfcamp because that's really where the debate is?
- 17 A. Absolutely.
- 18 Q. And if I am correct that with respect to the
- 19 Upper Wolfcamp that Cimarex is proposing to develop
- 20 Chevron's acreage, just the Upper Wolfcamp Sand?
- 21 A. That's correct. Our laterals will be placed
- 22 within the Upper Wolfcamp Sand, and it will be over both
- 23 Cimarex's and Chevron's acreage.
- Q. In a straight line, roughly straight line, no
- 25 wine rack pattern?

- 1 A. Yes, it will be flat.
- Q. Okay. Now, when you talked about your Crawford
- 3 **area** --
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. -- that's to the northeast?
- 6 A. Northwest.
- 7 Q. I'm sorry, the northwest, thank you. In that
- 8 particular area, did you target the same Upper Wolfcamp
- 9 interval which is the sand only?
- 10 A. We targeted -- we did five wells, and I believe
- 11 what we did -- forgive me, that was drilled when I was not
- 12 over the asset, but that was staggered, I believe, within
- 13 the Upper Wolfcamp.
- 14 Q. Are you sure about that?
- 15 A. I would have to verify it.
- 16 Q. Okay. My understanding is all five of those
- wells were in the sand?
- 18 A. Okay. I stand corrected.
- 19 Q. So you had five wells per section?
- 20 A. Sure.
- Q. Only in the sand?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Not the Wolfcamp A, no wells in Wolfcamp A Shale?
- A. Well, sir, again, based on where we are within
- 25 the system, there is very little shale to go after in this

- 1 area.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. In fact, our primary target within some of these,
- 4 within some of these units.
- 5 Q. You would agree with me that the lithology up in
- 6 the Crawford area where you have five wells per section in
- 7 the sand, that as you move down towards Section 17 and 20,
- 8 that it improves?
- 9 A. It improves marginally.
- 10 Q. Okay. That's your opinion?
- 11 A. That is my opinion, yes, sir.
- 12 Q. Okay. All right. Would you take a look at your
- 13 Slide 12. That's, I think, what you were just talking
- 14 about; right?
- 15 A. The wine rack?
- 16 **Q.** Yes.
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- 18 Q. You label it as a wine rack.
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Okay. All right. And you agree with me then
- 21 that where -- you come to the conclusion that if there is
- 22 appropriate lithology in a particular area, that it makes
- 23 sense to do a wine rack?
- 24 A. That is correct. Yes.
- 25 Q. Okay. And the difference between you and Chevron

1 is whether that Upper Wolfcamp interval in Section 17 and 20

- 2 should be developed with a wine rack pattern or not; right?
- 3 A. That is only -- yes.
- 4 Q. Okay. Now, when I -- first of all, I was
- 5 confused, when I look at your insert here for this Slide 12,
- 6 I'm looking at the little insert in the right-hand corner.
- 7 Do you see that?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. Okay. I see -- I guess that's your proposed four
- 10 wells per section pattern in the sands?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. I see the word Cottonberry there. Do you
- 13 see that?
- 14 A. At the very bottom?
- 15 **Q.** Yes.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Does that relate to that one-mile well we see in
- 18 the W/2 of the W/2 of 20?
- 19 A. Yes, sir. That is the Cottonberry 20 lease.
- 20 Q. Okay. And is that the well that was drilled in
- 21 **2019?**
- 22 A. I would have to double check. In 2019 I worked
- 23 our -- on probation assets.
- Q. Are you familiar then, Ms. Ramoutar, that that's
- 25 not the only Cottonberry well in Section 20; right?

1 A. That's correct. The earlier Cottonberry wells

- 2 that were drilled, I did those before I left.
- 3 Q. Okay, good. So you are familiar that there is
- 4 now five one-mile wells that were drilled by Cimarex in
- 5 Section 20?
- 6 A. Yes, sir, I believe that is correct.
- 7 Q. Is there a reason why they aren't shown on here,
- 8 why you just showed one?
- 9 A. I want to say that within this particular area
- 10 here, we were -- I would have to check the filter. It
- 11 might have been just a difference in the filtering.
- 12 Q. Would that perhaps explain why you don't show the
- 13 existing White City wells up in Section 8?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. Because in fact you have four, one-mile White
- 16 City Wells in Section 8; right.
- 17 A. We do, and those targeted the Second Bone Spring
- 18 Sand, and they were drilled between 2013 and 2015.
- 19 Q. Okay. You see the wells in Section 19 in your
- 20 insert?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- 22 Q. Those are one-mile wells also?
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Did you guys drill those?
- 25 A. In Section 19, I do not believe so.

- 1 Q. Okay. Just wondering.
- 2 A. No.
- Q. All right. When I look at your affidavit,
- 4 your -- you made the statement that based on your theory --
- 5 I'm looking at Paragraph 7, okay? You say Cimarex
- 6 experience in the Wolfcamp Shale is in the -- and then you
- 7 talk about what you want to do in this particular area. Do
- 8 you see that?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. My question is, with respect to your --
- 11 your experience or Cimarex's experience, can you point to
- 12 any development area where Cimarex has drilled only four
- wells per spacing in the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 14 A. Our spacing model goes from four wells to eight
- 15 wells depending on where you sit within the basin. And so
- 16 the White City asset, which is what we refer to as Chevron's
- 17 White City, the White City asset is an asset that we're
- 18 currently revisiting for full development, which is why we
- 19 are here today. And so this is an area that's going to be
- 20 targeted with lower wells per section. As I mentioned, the
- 21 Crawford has five wells per section there. And --
- 22 Q. Let me stop you. Maybe you misunderstood my
- 23 question. You state based on Cimarex's experience in the
- 24 Wolfcamp; correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

1 Q. My question to you is, is there any experience

- 2 that Cimarex has in this area in the Wolfcamp, in this case
- 3 the upper Wolfcamp where you only drilled four wells per
- 4 section in the sand?
- 5 A. Not to date.
- 6 Q. Now, you mentioned the Crawford?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And that's again just to the northeast. And at
- 9 least we can agree that the lithology is not as good up
- 10 there?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Can we agree with that?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned that you drilled five
- wells per section up there in those sands, but what you
- 16 didn't mention is, isn't it true that the company drilled
- the first Crawford well back in 2018?
- 18 A. I don't know how to answer that. The first
- 19 Crawford Ford well as in the parent well?
- 20 **Q.** Yes.
- 21 A. I'm not familiar. I know our first well targeted
- 22 the Wolfcamp B, which is significant.
- Q. I'm talking -- I'm sorry, let's talk about what
- 24 you are talking about, that is the five wells per spacing in
- 25 the Upper Wolfcamp Sand up near the Crawford area.

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. Is it true that the first what you call parent
- 3 well was drilled in October of 2018?
- 4 A. I would have to verify. I'm not sure.
- 5 Q. Okay. I'm going to represent to you it was in
- 6 the 2H, okay?
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. Are you familiar with the fact that Cimarex
- 9 waited 26 months before drilling the remaining four wells?
- 10 A. Again, no.
- 11 Q. You weren't aware of that?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay. If that's the case, it would have the
- 14 implication, would it not, Ms. Ramoutar to have an
- indication of parent-child effect?
- 16 A. Are you asking my opinion about the timing
- 17 between the wells and its relationship to parent well
- 18 depletion?
- 19 **Q.** Yes.
- 20 A. As a mentioned, I believe we think that has a
- 21 part to play in the parent well depletion.
- 22 Q. So in other words, that's a fact, right, and then
- 23 you have to be concerned about whether you are going to have
- 24 a parent-child impact on the overall development plan if you
- don't simultaneously complete; right?

1 A. On the wells immediately adjacent to the parent,

- 2 yes.
- Q. Okay. All right. Do you have a business cutoff
- 4 that you use when you determine that you are going to only
- 5 drill in the Wolfcamp Sand and not the Shale?
- 6 A. We are not as specifically focused on total
- 7 thickness as we are in the different -- the different rock
- 8 types within the thickness.
- 9 Q. Okay. Is there, is there a cutoff where you
- determine that in your opinion the rock type is not
- 11 sufficient to support a wine rack pattern in the Upper
- 12 Wolfcamp Sand and then the Wolfcamp Shale?
- 13 A. Again, it just -- we don't have -- it's very
- 14 fluid depending on where you are within the basin.
- 15 Q. But what do you use as a standard, for example,
- 16 when do you say to yourself as a geologist for Cimarex, this
- 17 is -- this is where we should drill a wine rack pattern in
- 18 the sand and in the shale? What do you look at?
- 19 A. I think when we are looking at developing in a
- 20 wine rack pattern versus developing flat, we would take into
- 21 consideration what we believe the total price group would be
- 22 for that, for that particular interval. And because there
- 23 is so much evidence that a lot of our fractures, like our
- 24 counter parts at Chevron pointed out, grow upward in a bias
- 25 direction, not a hundred percent upward, but it's bias in an

1 upward direction, I do believe that, you know, anything

- 2 upwards of a hundred feet, probably.
- We, again, it's a multidisciplined approach. It
- 4 is not just the geologist supporting saying, "This is what
- 5 it supports." It is also a cost commodity thing and every
- 6 resource in place as far as our engineering workload.
- 7 Q. You said a hundred foot would cause you concern?
- 8 A. Sub a hundred foot.
- 9 Q. Under a hundred foot?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Thickness?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Is that right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Would cause you concern about doing a wine rack
- pattern between the sand and the shale?
- 17 A. Potentially.
- 18 Q. Okay. And am I correct that when I look at your
- 19 affidavit when you mapped the thickness of the Upper
- 20 Wolfcamp in Section 17 and 20, didn't you map that as
- 21 greater than 350 feet?
- 22 A. For the total package, yes.
- 23 Q. Okay. All right. Are you familiar with your --
- 24 I think you mentioned your Owl Draw area.
- 25 A. No.

- 1 Q. Is that right?
- 2 A. I did not mention Owl Draw.
- 3 Q. You didn't?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. I thought you did. Are you familiar with the Owl
- 6 Draw area?
- 7 A. I am familiar with the name, but not much more.
- 8 Q. You are not familiar with how the company
- 9 developed that particular area?
- 10 A. No, sir.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Hold on one second.
- A. Uh-huh.
- 14 Q. So the -- Mr. Bruce represented that COG
- 15 Dominator area. You recall that?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Which is something that was not in your
- 18 affidavit; right?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Not something you looked at?
- 21 A. Briefly.
- Q. Did you look at it briefly?
- 23 A. As I mentioned, when Mr. Bruce asked me about it,
- 24 the information I have about the Dominator was shared as
- 25 casual conversation within Cimarex. I'm not -- that

1 project, I believe, sits in Lea County and so it's not under

- 2 my purview.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did anybody tell you how many wells were
- 4 per section there were over there in the Dominator area?
- 5 A. I want to say over ten.
- 6 Q. That's pretty good, Ms. Ramoutar. Fourteen, does
- 7 that sound about right?
- 8 A. (Nodding.)
- 9 Q. Okay. Now, with respect to this view right
- 10 between you and Chevron, your view of the geology and
- 11 Chevron's view of the geology, would you agree with me that
- 12 reasonable, qualified geologists and reservoir engineers can
- 13 come to different conclusions with respect to the Upper
- 14 Wolfcamp interval here?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And you can understand then why Chevron would
- maybe think differently?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And understand why they would want to take steps
- 20 to ensure that acreage where they have a majority of the
- 21 interest is developed in a fashion that they believe is
- 22 prudent based on their study and analysis; right?
- 23 A. Sure.
- Q. Okay. Now, I want to look at your affidavit,
- 25 Paragraph 7.

- 1 A. Okay.
- Q. I think (inaudible) on my part, but I'm looking
- 3 at the last sentence of that paragraph, Ms. Ramoutar, and
- 4 you say that landing in only the upper interval, in our
- opinion, strands resources in the Lower Wolfcamp. Do you
- 6 see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. What are you talking about there?
- 9 A. Well, if, you would refer back to my exhibit on
- 10 Page 12.
- 11 Q. Yeah.
- 12 A. As you just mentioned, each company has their own
- 13 nuances in terms of, one, how they define the reservoir,
- one, how they quantify in terms of what it is worth and how
- 15 they would develop it. And so when I made this statement,
- if you refer to my Slide 12, my exhibit on Page 12, sorry,
- 17 you will see here that my Lower Wolfcamp on my type log is
- 18 actually what I -- the Lower Wolfcamp that I'm referencing
- 19 here is another interval below that. And at the time of
- 20 making this affidavit, I did not have Chevron's wine rack.
- 21 I did not, I did not have any idea of how they were
- 22 developing their wells.
- Q. Okay. All right.
- A. And so that is, that is what I'm referring to
- 25 here.

1 Q. Okay. You are not suggesting, for example, that

- 2 developing initially just the Upper Wolfcamp interval is
- 3 somehow going to strand the lower portion of the Wolfcamp,
- 4 you are not suggesting that; right?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Okay. All right. You would agree that that is
- 7 an interval that can be developed with infill drilling as
- 8 time goes on?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And, Ms. Ramoutar, have you recommended to
- 11 Chevron that they drill on occasion one-mile horizontal
- 12 wells?
- 13 A. I'm sorry, it is outside of my purview to
- 14 recommend anything to Chevron. I always --
- 15 Q. Thank you. Thank you. I got my
- 16 companies mixed up. Cimarex, have you recommended to
- 17 Cimarex that they drill one-mile horizontal wells?
- 18 A. Not in the last, gosh, five-ish years or so.
- 19 Q. You weren't involved when they drilled
- 20 Cottonberry in 2019?
- 21 A. As I mentioned, that well was drilled when I was
- 22 not here, so I was not part of that development.
- 23 Q. Okay. Thank you. That's all the questions I
- 24 have.
- 25 A. Thank you.

1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.

- 2 Rose-Coss?
- 3 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes, hi. Thank
- 5 you. Can you say your last name for me again so I don't say
- 6 it wrong?
- 7 THE WITNESS: It's Ram-moo-tar.
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Thank you, Ms.
- 9 Ramoutar. And so my question, can you explain, one of the
- 10 things that I need to, the Division needs to decide on here
- 11 is there is geologic -- if one operator's geologist's
- 12 reasoning is better than the other, so that's why we have
- 13 you here trying to differentiate that.
- 14 And I'm having trouble following or fully
- 15 comprehending like why Cimarex thinks that the wine rack
- 16 isn't optimal here, but it is potentially in other places.
- 17 And so what is it about the Sands and the Shale that, that
- 18 help Cimarex come to that determination?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay. So as I mentioned
- 20 previously, depending on where you are within the entire
- 21 depositional system you have different types of rocks
- 22 developing. So within our, within the more southern parts
- 23 of our assets, within the Upper Wolfcamp, because that's
- 24 what we are discussing here together, within the Upper
- Wolfcamp, if you again reference my Slide 12, my Page 12

1 where we were just talking about the wine rack, in the

- 2 southern parts of that area within the box that I have
- 3 labeled Upper Wolfcamp, what you see here in the area we are
- 4 discussing today is interbedded nature of yellows and blues.
- 5 And so that is supposed to be indicate --
- 6 indicative of sands and limestone. The blue is the
- 7 limestone and the yellows are sand. As we move more into a
- 8 basinal setting or a more shale basin, then my sands and
- 9 limestones change and they become more of a shale.
- 10 And as such, you know, it can support more wells.
- 11 In this particular area, if you look at the box that says
- 12 Upper Wolfcamp, you see a lot -- it's -- I don't -- I
- 13 haven't done the math here today, but you see a lot of those
- 14 limestones, those thin blue streaks interbedded with the
- 15 sand.
- 16 And so we prefer to see more yellows and browns
- 17 when we -- and when we see that we would increase our wells
- 18 per section just because we feel like shale has more
- 19 resource in place to support better production with more
- 20 laterals.
- 21 Does that help answer your question, sir?
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. The end of
- 23 the statement, I think, is maybe unraveling it for me. But
- 24 so it doesn't have to do per se with kind of overlapping
- 25 wells or overlapping fractures or well interference, it has

- 1 to do with resources in place.
- 2 And because there is more carbonates, the
- 3 carbonates have less value, less resource in them, so you
- 4 are going to -- it's not economical to put as many wells in
- 5 because there is not as much juice to have to squeeze it.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Right. So the squeeze isn't worth
- 7 the juice that you are going to get here.
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. So do you
- 9 or Cimarex isn't trying to say that the proximity is going
- 10 to result in the potential kind of well interference or
- 11 parent-sister or parent-child effects if that -- well, I
- 12 mean, also -- I'm thinking out loud here -- I suppose two
- 13 wells is going to recover more than one?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 15 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But not
- 16 substantially -- not enough though, or Cimarex would
- 17 conceivably like to go in and put other wells, but they
- 18 don't think they are going to get the parent-daughter
- 19 effect?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Okay, so --
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: That's a separate
- 22 line of thought.
- 23 THE WITNESS: It kind of is. So it's actually --
- 24 you're hitting all of the things that as a company and an
- 25 industry we are constantly questioning. It is the, how much

- 1 resource is there to go after, and how can we go after it
- 2 effectively where we are not competing with other wells for
- 3 the resource.
- 4 So the competition is your parent-daughter slash
- 5 parent-child effect that you are referencing. And then the
- 6 base line is, well, is there enough resources to go after.
- 7 So at some point you will be limited by what is in the rock,
- 8 and as such, any additional wells, you really, at that
- 9 point, you are just burning capital. So trying to be
- 10 efficient in both a capital sense as well fully developing a
- 11 our resource.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: Does that help?
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yeah, yeah. And
- 15 so I suppose, as the geologist here landing this Upper
- 16 Wolfcamp well, like how much of it are -- it will -- would
- 17 you go for the Lower Upper Wolfcamp or try and land it in
- 18 the sands of the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 19 THE WITNESS: With the display that we shared
- 20 with everyone, the green circles are in the approximate
- 21 location as to where our wellbore would be. So we would put
- 22 the wellbores in the sand rather than going into the lower
- 23 part of the Upper Wolfcamp.
- 24 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So I'm looking at
- 25 this now, this is all -- Chevron is proposing, you know,

1 where you have the line drawn to differentiate the Upper and

- 2 Lower Wolfcamp. I think I see why you made that pick, but
- 3 could you tell me why you made that pick?
- 4 THE WITNESS: So on the, on the far right right
- 5 before we get to the label for the different intervals, we
- 6 have a tract that is our neutron porosity and fee, and then
- our (inaudible) fee. The easiest way for me to describe my
- 8 pick is a combination of that tract plus my RDEEP, which is
- 9 my (inaudible).
- 10 So looking at the separation between the Upper
- 11 and Lower Wolfcamp, what I'm looking at is a marked decrease
- in the RDEEP, and a marked increase in the separation
- 13 between the NC and DC curve. And that's illustrated by the
- 14 gray shading, the separation between those two curves, and
- 15 it is also illustrated by the brighter red shading on the
- 16 RDEEP.
- 17 We believe that that rock is it not prospective.
- 18 That is an indication of the highest clay content, so not
- 19 all shales are created equal, and this is indicative of a
- 20 less mature shale, meaning less hydrocarbons.
- Does that help?
- 22 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes. Yes. And is
- 23 it my understanding or is it your understanding of Chevron's
- 24 proposal that they are wanting to land their Lower Upper
- 25 Wolfcamp well into that lower shale section -- the lower

- 1 shale section of the Upper Wolfcamp?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah. I think they are somewhere
- 3 in the very top of that transition zone. It would not be my
- 4 geologically ideal spot to put a wellbore, but everybody's
- 5 got their different analysis.
- 6 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And then your and
- 7 Cimarex's land for the Lower Wolfcamp, they are wine racking
- 8 it? I see a wine rack there, potentially.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. So the current spot within
- 10 that particular section is to go ahead with the wine rack
- 11 pattern. And what we are trying to do there is, within the
- 12 Lower Wolfcamp, we have -- we've got that thick section I
- just discussed of being a lean shale, and then you've got a
- 14 tiny pocket that separates that lean shale from another
- 15 little lean shale, and then you've got the development of a
- 16 more conventional shale look below all of that.
- 17 And so we are thinking, because of the setup of
- 18 that, we would like to be able to touch that reservoir as
- 19 closely as we can without being in the lean shale drilling
- 20 well.
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. And do
- 22 you -- am I correct -- I know in the sands, like if this was
- 23 a long sand interval and conventional reservoir, you would
- 24 be making cutouts for the productive -- you know, percentage
- of this interval that's productive you and percentage of the

- 1 interval that's not productive.
- THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Which hasn't been
- 4 done -- that wasn't presented in any of the testimony.
- 5 THE WITNESS: No, it wasn't. But just generally,
- 6 going off of our porosity curves, we would use anything
- 7 between eight and 12, just kind of depending on the quality
- 8 of the reservoir.
- 9 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: For sandstone in
- 10 the Wolfcamp?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And so Cimarex is
- 13 not targeting that big stack of shale, and you're calling it
- 14 poor quality shale, but further south in the basin, you are
- 15 saying that there is more shale, less carbonate, less sand,
- 16 and that's where it's better to wine rack?
- 17 THE WITNESS: That's correct, yes.
- 18 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And that has to do
- 19 with rock quality and not lithology per se?
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 21 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Because the
- 22 carbonates that don't have the hydrocarbons, the same kind
- of volume in the porosity of the hydrocarbons?
- 24 THE WITNESS: And you hit it exactly correctly,
- 25 the volume of hydrocarbons within the limestone is not as

- 1 appealing.
- 2 EXAMINER MURPHY: Are they not as porous?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Are they not as
- 5 porous?
- THE WITNESS: In this case, not as much. It's
- 7 very, very difficult to see here because they are so thin,
- 8 and you, and I can spin off and spend quite a long time
- 9 talking about log rhythms in limestone, but they are not as
- 10 porous as sands or developed shales, that is for sure.
- 11 tECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. I'm looking
- 12 through my notes here. But one of the things that I would
- 13 just like to ask you about, Chevron, I suppose, contends
- 14 that the productivity of a well falls off with length. Is
- 15 that your experience on these newer three miles wells, is
- 16 there is acreage in Section 20 is that long toe of the well
- 17 going to produce less reserves?
- 18 THE WITNESS: So we are drilling our wells, we
- 19 have not completed them, and so I cannot speak to the
- 20 productivity falling off. But the industry has changed
- 21 significantly over the years, and when we moved from one
- 22 mile to two miles we asked the same question.
- 23 And we have seen an actual one-to-one uplift in
- one to two miles. We are doubling the EURs with our one- to
- 25 two-mile wells. So the current consideration by not just

- 1 Cimarex because we are not the only ones doing this,
- 2 multiple operators feel this will hold true on our
- 3 three-mile wells.
- 4 Chevron themselves are partnering with us in the
- 5 JDA area, where we are very -- we have a very close
- 6 technical relationship, and we have a close budgetary
- 7 relationship where we both agree on certain strategies, to
- 8 progress as a group.
- And so we are asking those questions, but we, we
- 10 are not here today because we were timid. And so we are
- 11 pushing the envelope from one to two, and now from two to
- 12 there. And from one to two we see a doubling of EURs. And
- 13 my engineer can speak to this some more.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So my last
- 15 question might also be for your engineer, but I would like,
- 16 if I can pull it up quickly enough here -- Marlene, can I
- 17 sharing capabilities?
- MS. SALVIDREZ: Yes.
- 19 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. I'm getting
- 20 there, I was -- okay, I'm going to share my screen now. I
- 21 have too many screens open. Perfect. So this is the
- 22 affidavit of Bradley Hulme from Chevron. I suppose I would
- 23 like to stop --
- 24 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, sir, I still can't see
- 25 your screen.

1 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Oh, okay,

- 2 perfect, here we go. So then the affidavit of Chevron
- 3 Bradley Hulme. I suppose I would like your thoughts on this
- 4 graph.
- 5 And just help me, is it not correct that two
- 6 wells versus four wells in this immediate -- or four wells
- 7 versus eight wells in this immediate area produces the same
- 8 amount, or just a slightly less amount of oil per well than
- 9 the four, so ultimate recovery is going to be greater over
- 10 the section? Or what am I missing in what I'm interpreting
- 11 this graph?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I'm little bit confused as to how
- 13 to use this display myself. I cannot really speak to the
- 14 ultimate recovery of the four versus the eight. But the one
- 15 thing that I would observe in his dataset on the inset map
- 16 is that, of the eight wells per section, which are his red
- 17 dots there is only one red dot in New Mexico.
- 18 All of the other red dots were taken from Texas
- 19 at eight wells per section, and that does concern me, again,
- 20 not to beat a dead horse, but my entire career I have spent
- 21 telling everyone that the geology is not the same
- 22 everywhere.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But it gets better
- 24 more basin, that's a significant distance?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Absolutely, and that is my key

1 takeaway here. If he was my engineer, I would say, "You

- 2 needed to, to ask me before you pulled the analogues,
- 3 because this is not apples to apples."
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well,
- 5 last -- okay, I'm going to -- and then I have a few
- 6 more questions for you now that I have this sharing
- 7 capability. What is it that you want me to take from this
- 8 sequence of slides?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I guess what we were trying to do
- 10 here is be fully transparent about how we plan on drilling
- 11 our wells, and so they are all planned at, you know, just
- 12 the conventional setup, and they are not unorthodox
- 13 locations or anything like that.
- 14 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. So there is
- 15 nothing, per se, to the geology?
- 16 THE WITNESS: No, sir. This is normal --
- 17 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well, thank
- 18 you. That's all my questions then.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I'm going to try
- 21 and stop sharing.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you, Dylan, for
- 23 asking all the brilliant geology questions that I was about
- 24 to ask. And thank you for bringing up that slide from Mr.
- 25 Hulme. I forgot to ask about that map. I saw all those red

- 1 dots in Texas -- intrigued me.
- 2 Let me just try to clarify one little, I think,
- 3 perhaps glitch in Cimarex's exhibits. Mr. Morris, in his
- 4 affidavit -- and Mr. Bruce may have said this, too -- refers
- 5 to the fact that it says here, "While both Cimarex and
- 6 Chevron plan eight wells," in looking at your exhibits and
- 7 the application, I believe it's nine wells. Is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 THE WITNESS: The display that I've seen
- 10 referencing today does support nine wells as our current
- 11 thought, which four being in the Upper, as we term it, and
- 12 five being in the Lower, as we designate.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. Thank you.
- 14 You mentioned, and we have had testimony about this before
- 15 in other cases, enhanced stimulation. Is that something
- 16 that Cimarex is work on, or does, or --
- 17 THE WITNESS: Enhanced stimulation is just
- 18 another term for fracture stimulation for fracking your
- 19 wells, everybody does it. Just because it is the biggest
- 20 knob that as an industry we have turned in the last couple
- 21 of decades.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Let me ask you the
- 23 question that everybody hates, which is, based on enhanced
- 24 stimulation, what is your sense of frac length these days?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Length?

- 1 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes.
- 2 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, up and down or
- 4 across, however.
- 5 THE WITNESS: I think if I had an answer for that
- 6 I could retire. I would like to retire -- at some point.
- 7 You know, again, I hate, I completely hate to
- 8 beat a dead horse, but it depends on where you sit in the
- 9 basin versus on the shelf. It depends on the type of rock
- 10 you're in, you know, the more conventional rock like Mr.
- 11 Rose-Coss commented on with the porosity and permeability,
- 12 we think that those will reach out further because they have
- 13 better quality holes that are connected in them.
- 14 When you have an interbedded section, we feel
- 15 like that's going to impede your H somewhat, but with the
- 16 amount of fluid and sand and stuff we pump down the wells,
- 17 it is a very difficult question for us to answer.
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: No sense about what a
- 19 median range might be?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Well, our wine rack again does kind
- 21 of -- it serves up what we think we are getting right now.
- 22 So if you look at that, our Lower Wolfcamp, we think it's
- 23 adequately spaced away from our Upper Wolfcamp. If we were
- 24 to, for some reason, drop the Lower Wolfcamp, then we may
- 25 stand a chance of competing -- drop our Upper, we may be

1 potentially competing with resources however meager they are

- 2 from the Lower Wolfcamp.
- 3 Similarly in the stuff above us in the Bone
- 4 Spring, you can see that we are spaced 900 feet away from
- 5 the Upper Wolfcamp. So somewhere in the 5- to 900-ish
- 6 depending on where you are.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So if you are 150
- 8 feet away, you are likely going to have communication?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Thank
- 11 you. I guess, where are we, Mr. Bruce, redirect?
- MR. BRUCE: Just a couple of questions.
- 13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 15 Q. Just a couple of questions, Ms. Ramoutar.
- 16 Basically what Cimarex is concerned about is over-
- 17 development --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- of the reservoir; right?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you are drilling more wells, it's going to
- 22 be in a huge incremental cost to drill additional wells?
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- MR. BRUCE: That's all I have, Mr. Examiner.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Anything more, Mr.

- 1 Rose-Coss, come to mind?
- 2 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No, sir.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you.
- 4 Mr. Bruce, I believe you have one more witness.
- 5 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, can I ask for a
- 6 10-minute break?
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Let's get
- 8 back here at 4:10, hopefully finish up.
- 9 MR. BRUCE: Thank you.
- 10 (Recess taken.)
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce, I believe
- 12 you have another witness.
- MR. BRUCE: One more.
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Excellent. Please
- 15 proceed.
- 16 MR. BRUCE: And I'm calling Mr. Brett Stewart.
- 17 MR. STEWART: Yes, sir I am here.
- 18 BRETT STEWART
- 19 (Sworn, testified as follows:)
- 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 22 Q. Mr. Stewart, you have have already been sworn in,
- 23 but let's go through a few preliminaries. Who do you work
- 24 for and in what capacity?
- 25 A. I work for Coterra, formerly known as Cimarex

1 Energy. I have been a reservoir engineer at this company

- 2 for almost four years now.
- 3 Q. Okay. Have you previously testified before the
- 4 Division?
- 5 A. I have not.
- 6 Q. Could you please describe your educational and
- 7 employment background?
- 8 A. Yes. I graduated from University of Tulsa in May
- 9 of 2018 with a chemical engineering degree. I started with
- 10 Cimarex in June of 2018 as a reservoir engineer. The first
- 11 two years I was working in Oklahoma assets, and the last,
- 12 coming up on two years, I have been working on New Mexico
- 13 assets.
- 14 Q. And does your area of responsibility at Cimarex
- include this area of Southeast New Mexico?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. And are you familiar with the matters involved in
- 18 these applications?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I tender Mr. Stewart as
- 21 an expert petroleum engineer.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection?
- MR. FELDEWERT: No objection.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So
- 25 recognized.

- 1 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. And Mr. Stewart, what has been submitted as your
- 3 Exhibit D, was this exhibit and the attachments, were they
- 4 prepared by you or under your supervision?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And have you prepared these under your
- 7 supervision?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I tender Mr. Stewart as
- 10 an expert petroleum engineer.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: You have already done
- 12 that. I think you want to admit the exhibits.
- MR. BRUCE: And I would request the admission of
- 14 Exhibit D.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Any objection to
- 16 that? Exhibit D, combined with the attachments; correct?
- 17 MR. BRUCE: Correct, please, thank you.
- 18 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, it looks like it's
- 19 Slide 25 through 36. Is that right, Mr. Bruce?
- 20 MR. BRUCE: That is correct.
- 21 MR. FELDEWERT: I have no objection, thank you.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Exhibit D and
- 23 attachments are admitted. Thank you. Please proceed.
- 24 (Exhibit Cimarex D and attachments admitted.)
- 25 BY MR. BRUCE:

1 Q. Mr. Stewart, normally I wouldn't ask you any

- 2 questions, but let's get into these. From an engineering
- 3 standpoint, do you believe that it's your opinion, your
- 4 expert opinion, that Cimarex's development plan is superior
- 5 to Chevron's development plan?
- 6 A. Yes, it is.
- 7 Q. I wouldn't ask you this many questions except
- 8 because you were also responding to Chevron's --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- Chevron's presentation. Let's start off with
- 11 this, do you believe that Chevron's, Chevron's plan for
- 12 development would result in over development of the east
- 13 section in the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 14 A. Yes, I think eight wells is just too many wells
- 15 in the Wolfcamp A. I think that will destroy capital and
- 16 only marginally increase the total resources recovered, if
- 17 any.
- 18 Q. And another question, will Cimarex's plan result
- in less surface use in this, in this particular area?
- 20 Forget the north Chevron -- forget Chevron's Northwest
- 21 Heyhurst development area, we are just looking at these
- 22 particular wells.
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Will -- will Cimarex's development result in less
- 25 surface use?

1 A. Yes. On our development plan we would be able to

- 2 fully develop the Bone Spring and the Wolfcamp if we are
- 3 operator of Section 8, 17 and 20, with two well pads.
- If Chevron is operator of 17 and 20, and we are
- 5 operator of Section 8, it would take five total surface pads
- 6 to develop those three sections based off of Chevron's
- 7 proposal of their surface hole location.
- 8 Q. Does Cimarex have plans in place not only for the
- 9 surface development, but for takeaway of oil, gas and water?
- 10 A. Yes, we do.
- 11 Q. And do you have agreements with Black Buck to
- 12 take away --
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Go ahead.
- 15 A. Yes. These sections are already dedicated to
- 16 Black Buck to take our water.
- 17 Q. Do you believe that Cimarex's development plan
- 18 will decrease the surface use in this particular area?
- 19 A. Yes, I do.
- 20 Q. Let's get down to some of the engineering
- 21 matters. With respect to over-development, are you familiar
- 22 with COG's Dominator area to the east in Lea County?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And could you briefly explain the problems that
- occurred there that you know about?

1 A. Yes. So I believe that they drilled actually 23

- 2 wells between those Upper Wolfcamp and the Third Sand, and
- 3 we had -- this is a development just a few miles west of
- 4 that at eight wells per section, and that eight-wells-per-
- 5 section development recovered almost the same total amount
- of oil out of that section as the 23 wells did.
- 7 Now, that area where we think that the right
- 8 amount of wells is eight or nine wells, that is the some of
- 9 the best acreage in the basin. That, that is very -- those
- 10 are very strong wells. We don't think we can put eight or
- 11 nine wells in the White City Sections 8, 17, 20 like we can
- 12 over there in South Lea County.
- 13 Q. And so, again, you are worried about
- over-development, aren't you?
- 15 A. Yes, I am.
- 16 Q. And under your plan -- and you have been
- 17 listening to all the testimony today, haven't you,
- 18 Mr. Stewart?
- 19 A. Yes, I have.
- 20 Q. And under Cimarex's plan, the four wells in the
- 21 Upper Wolfcamp, if, if it's needed, you could add more
- 22 wells; is that correct?
- 23 A. That's correct. If we did think that we were
- 24 stranding reserves behind in that Lower A, we could come
- 25 back later and develop that. And I do not believe the total

1 section recovery would be much less than if they were

- 2 developed together.
- Q. And so what you are saying is that your
- 4 development plan is reasonable, and if you needed to do a
- 5 little more development, that would be reasonable?
- A. Yes, we could come back.
- 7 Q. But if you -- and you heard one of their prior
- 8 witnesses say they are going to develop -- they are going
- 9 to drill all of these wells at one time. But what if they
- 10 did that and it wasn't reasonable, what is your opinion of
- 11 that?
- 12 A. Yeah. If they drilled them all at one time and
- 13 they drilled too many wells, there is no going back on that.
- 14 You can't go back and undo that. You have already
- 15 drilled -- you have already spent all the capital, those
- 16 wells are -- those wells are already gone, so you can't go
- 17 back.
- 18 Q. And Chevron has stated that over to the east,
- 19 that Cicada area, they are drilling two-and-a-half-mile
- 20 laterals; correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Do you see any real problem with increasing well
- 23 lengths from two-and-a-half miles, which Chevron has been
- 24 doing, to increase the well lengths to two miles -- to
- 25 three miles?

- 1 A. I do not.
- 2 Q. The risk is minimal?
- A. Right. A lot of the argument that I've heard
- 4 today from going from drilling two miles to three miles,
- 5 several years ago a lot of companies in our industry were
- 6 having that same argument when going from one mile to two
- 7 miles.
- 8 Chevron, my assumption is they could have
- 9 developed that two-and-a-half-mile unit with one-mile wells
- 10 and one-and-a-half-mile wells, but they chose to develop
- 11 that unit with two-and-a-half-mile wells because they felt
- 12 that that was the better strategy, to go to longer laterals.
- Q. And in your opinion will Cimarex's plan result in
- 14 better capital efficiency and better economics for all
- 15 parties involved, not just Cimarex, but all parties
- 16 involved?
- 17 A. Yes. I think this is the best strategy for all
- 18 parties.
- 19 Q. And as already been testified to, down in
- 20 Culberson County, Cimarex agreed to three-mile development
- 21 areas; correct?
- 22 A. Yes. They participated in 14 three-mile wells.
- 23 Half of those are already drilled. Our drilling and
- 24 completions guy, they love the idea of three miles wells.
- 25 You get dollar per completed foot of lateral length way

1 down. Those were all -- we didn't have any issues so far on

- 2 the first half of those wells that we drilled that we can
- 3 attribute to the three-mile lateral lengths.
- 4 So that project is doing well. Chevron was on
- 5 board with it. It's my understanding that they like it, and
- 6 their expected total capital investment in that project is
- 7 over \$70 million, so it seems to me like they think that,
- 8 that is a good, solid strategy.
- 9 Q. And so, in your opinion, will Cimarex's plan in
- 10 the White City area result in better -- higher capital
- 11 efficiency and better economics for all parties involved?
- 12 A. Yes. That is what I do think.
- 13 Q. Now, let's go to surface use for a minute. Could
- 14 you discuss that and, and the -- how Cimarex's plan results
- in less surface use?
- 16 A. Yes. So -- can I share my screen?
- 17 Q. Do whatever you need to do.
- 18 A. Well, Page 33 of the exhibits, can't seem to
- 19 figure out how -- oh, I can't figure out how to share my
- 20 screen. Thank you, Dylan.
- 21 Q. I have no idea how to do that, by the way, so --
- 22 A. So here is a picture of the surface location, so
- 23 you see those two blue pads on the top of that image, if we
- 24 were to be granted operatorship in Section 8, 17 and 20, it
- 25 would take two well pads to develop all three of those

- 1 sections.
- 2 If Chevron is granted ownership in Section 17 and
- 3 20, they will have two pads on the south end of Section 20
- 4 for the Wolfcamp wells, and they will have another pad that
- 5 is on the north part of 17 for the Bone Spring wells. So if
- 6 we are operators, it would take two surface pads to develop
- 7 all three of these sections. If we don't operate Section 17
- 8 and 20, it will take five surface pads.
- 9 In addition, we -- as I mentioned Black Buck,
- 10 this acreage is already dedicated to Black Buck. You can
- 11 see in the southeastern part of Section 6, that's our --
- 12 that's our Scoter -- there's a Scoter pad there. We already
- 13 have lines for pipe takeaway of oil, gas and water on that
- 14 pad. So the lines, the infrastructure that we would use
- 15 from our surface pad to our takeaway is very, very low.
- 16 It's less than a mile away.
- 17 Q. So if your applications are granted, you already
- 18 have facilities in place to deal with all the takeaway?
- 19 A. We would -- so that's going to be a little bit
- 20 smaller takeaway since we are going to have a lot of wells
- 21 here, you can see on the well pad there is an on-pad CTB, so
- 22 that pad would be a little bit extended, and we would have
- 23 that pad -- so we would have a pad there on the south part
- of the E/2 well pad, and that's where we would put the CTB
- 25 because we need a bigger facility than what we currently

- 1 have existing.
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. Yeah, I don't -- I don't think we could
- 4 commingle if we wanted to with the Scoter in Section 6.
- 5 Those are not the same federal unit. I don't believe we
- 6 could even commingle those facilities. I don't -- I don't
- 7 know how Chevron's commingling will work where they will
- 8 commingle those six sections. I'm not aware of anything
- 9 like that in this area. I'm not saying that there -- there
- 10 necessarily isn't any commingling in the six sections in
- 11 this area, but to my knowledge that would be very hard to
- 12 get approved by all parties and actually go execute on.
- 13 Q. Okay. And, and would your central tank battery
- 14 be, actually, would it be a tankless facility?
- 15 A. Yes. So that would be a tankless facility.
- 16 That's something we are doing to reduce methane emissions.
- 17 We have seen really strong results from that. We also would
- 18 not have a high pressure flare on that facility because we
- 19 also don't want to -- we don't want to flare. We place
- 20 value on the environment being a good steward of the
- 21 environment.
- 22 Q. Insofar as the infrastructure lines, would you
- have piped gas, oil, water takeaway in the area?
- A. Yes. So we already have oil, gas, water takeaway
- in the southeast corner of Section 6.

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. It's just a small -- it will be less than a mile
- 3 length for those lines to have pipe takeaway for our 17, 20
- 4 wells.
- Q. And, you know, I'm looking at your exhibit on
- 6 your Pages 28 and 29. You have been preparing to drill
- 7 these wells for quite some time?
- 8 A. Yes. So we actually first submitted permits to
- 9 drill Bone Spring wells back in 2018. This is an area we
- 10 like. We know it takes some time to get APD approvals from
- 11 the federal government -- if you actually go up one more
- 12 slide it shows we have submitted I think 13 total APDs, and
- 13 we have four of those approved with right now we estimate --
- 14 and these other nine that have not been approved, these are
- 15 on our high priority list to get approved, and it still
- 16 takes about a year for those to get approved.
- 17 So if Chevron has not submitted APDs for Section
- 18 17 and 20, I would guess it's going to be, I mean, at the
- 19 very earliest, 12 to 18 months before they can actually go
- 20 execute on those wells.
- 21 Q. And once you get your APDs, you are ready to go;
- 22 right?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Let's go on to the economics. Let's go on to the
- 25 economics. First of all, would Cimarex -- does Cimarex want

- 1 to drill one mile Wolfcamp wells in Section 8?
- 2 A. We do not. We -- yeah, your dollar per
- 3 completed lateral foot for one-mile wells is going way up.
- 4 That's why you are seeing the industry move away from
- 5 drilling one-mile wells. We are seeing more two-mile wells,
- 6 less one-mile wells, and now we are seeing more
- 7 two-and-a-half and three-mile wells. Your costs are coming
- 8 down, your economics are getting much better.
- 9 And the view at our company is there if no EUR
- 10 degradation. You are not stranding any reserves by a longer
- 11 lateral length. That's the consensus view at our company.
- 12 So, yeah, we like the longer laterals. We think you are
- 13 getting the same ultimate recovery at a much lower dollar
- 14 per foot as with shorter laterals.
- 15 Q. And you are not having to spend extra dollars on
- 16 more vertical well holes?
- 17 A. Correct. That's where most of your cost saving
- 18 is going to be because drilling the vertical portion of your
- 19 laterals is a big part of your AFE.
- 20 Q. That's several million bucks per well; correct?
- 21 A. A few million, yes.
- 22 Q. You don't want to deal with that. You want to
- 23 get the well done and go to the vertical and that is the
- 24 primary thing, get to the vertical and do the completion
- 25 cost and you are much better off?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. In your opinion, will drilling these three-mile
- 3 laterals be in the interest of prevention of waste and
- 4 protection of correlative rights?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. Another question, Chevron has already agreed that
- 7 they are drilling two-and-a-half-mile laterals not too far
- 8 east or southeast of here.
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Do you see any increased risk from drilling
- 11 two-and-a-half-mile laterals to drilling three-mile laterals
- 12 in this area?
- 13 A. There a lot of upside to doing that, yes, I think
- 14 there is a lot of upside to drilling three miles. I do not
- 15 see a significant increase in this.
- 16 Q. And insofar as your proposed drilling plans, as
- 17 an engineer, do you see -- got to remember how to describe
- 18 this -- you are going to drill the four Upper Wolfcamp
- 19 wells; correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And in Cimarex's experience in this area, is that
- 22 a proper development plan?
- 23 A. Yes. So we developed the Crawford at five wells
- 24 per section. On looking back on that development, if we
- 25 could go back, we would only drill four wells per section.

1 We've taken a learning we got on the Crawford and we want to

- 2 apply that to 8, 17 and 20.
- 3 Q. And once again, insofar as takeaways from
- 4 everything, you've got the facilities in place or will soon
- 5 be in place to drill the wells, put them on production and
- 6 get all the takeaway?
- 7 A. Yes. We could -- my time line on 28, we are on
- 8 track for that time line. These two wells in the Bone
- 9 Spring are on our schedule to spud in September of 2022, so
- 10 prior to those wells coming on line we would go out there
- 11 and we'd have our facilities and our takeaway, and all of
- 12 that would be built ready for to go for first production it
- 13 looks like in April of 2023 is estimated first production
- 14 for that project.
- Q. And you do not see -- well, let's put it this
- 16 way: Drilling four Upper Wolfcamp -- four Upper Wolfcamp
- wells, that is a reasonable way to develop this project?
- 18 A. Yes, we think it's -- it makes the most economic
- 19 sense for us to develop the four. If you -- we didn't --
- 20 if you put any more wells, any additional reserves you are
- 21 getting are very small and do not justify the cost. Yeah,
- 22 we think the incremental reserves you're adding with more
- 23 wells is not a whole lot, so we think four wells per section
- 24 is best for all parties.
- 25 Q. So in other words, you are saying four wells will

1 recover economic reserves. If you add another four you are

- 2 adding the additional -- you might get some additional
- 3 reserves, but you are drilling \$10 million wells to get
- 4 those additional reserves?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. And this is not one of Cimarex's exhibits, but at
- 7 this point does Chevron have in place the surface facilities
- 8 to take care of the takeaway?
- 9 A. I do not believe they have any surface facilities
- 10 that are made for their proposed wells.
- 11 Q. And Cimarex is ready to take care of those
- 12 contingencies; correct?
- 13 A. Can you clarify that?
- 14 Q. Cimarex has contacts in place or contracts in
- 15 place and is already negotiating contracts to take -- to
- 16 take care of the takeaways from these wells?
- 17 A. Yes. So water takeaway, that is dedicated. That
- 18 is -- we have that in place. Gas takeaway we have our own
- 19 infrastructure up less than a mile away, it isn't going to
- 20 be a major issue. Oil takeaway, we would go third-party
- 21 takeaway here. Again, it's less than a mile away. I don't
- 22 know for sure that that's contracted out, but it would be a
- 23 fairly simple process.
- Q. And in your attachments going to -- on your
- 25 attachments Pages 34, 35 and 36, does that represent your

1 reasons for having four wells per section rather than eight

- wells per section in the Upper Wolfcamp?
- 3 A. Yes, it does. We -- so we drilled the Crawford,
- 4 like I mentioned, that five wells per section, and then
- 5 looked back on that project based off of what we analyzed.
- 6 We think if we back off wells, we are going to get a similar
- 7 total section recovery with less -- the individual well
- 8 economics are going to get better, but the reserve that you
- 9 are leaving behind are very minimal for not drilling more
- 10 than four wells.
- 11 Q. So it's all a matter of economics; correct?
- 12 A. Correct, these are economic decisions.
- 13 Q. You might get a little more recovery, but the
- 14 money you are spending is not, not reasonable for what you
- 15 are seeking to do?
- 16 A. Correct, yes.
- 17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Stewart.
- 18 MR. BRUCE: I pass the witness.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 21 Feldewert, are you still there?
- MR. FELDEWERT: I am.
- 23 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I believe it's your
- 24 opportunity.
- 25 CROSS-EXAMINATION

- 1 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Mr. Stewart, I've heard a lot of opinions, seen a
- 3 lot of data, but let me ask you this: You mentioned you've
- 4 been involved in New Mexico assets for I think you said
- 5 almost two years?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And how long have you been involved in the assets
- 8 in Southeast New Mexico?
- 9 A. So a couple months I have been with the assets in
- 10 Southeast New Mexico.
- 11 Q. A couple of months?
- 12 A. Yeah.
- 13 Q. So have you overseen any drilling or completions
- 14 in Southeast New Mexico in that couple of months?
- 15 A. So we're drilling wells right now. My -- as a
- 16 reservoir engineer, my oversight is on the planning side of
- 17 things and then the drilling and completions engineers are
- 18 the ones that would go execute. But my side is the
- 19 planning, the well spacing, the frac design, that's my area
- 20 of expertise.
- 21 Q. Have any of the projects that you have been
- 22 working on for the last couple of months where you worked on
- 23 been drilled and completed?
- 24 A. So I worked several projects in New Mexico, and
- 25 that's Lea County, and, yes, so I have overseen several

- 1 projects in Lea County, New Mexico, from spud to first
- 2 production. But Southeast New Mexico as you are referring
- 3 to, yes, that's -- so Southeast New Mexico, yes, I have
- 4 worked that for almost two years. My focus was Lea County.
- 5 Recently my focus is now Eddy County.
- 6 Q. And I'm just curious, how many wells have you
- 7 overseen that have been completed?
- 8 A. Off the top of my head --
- 9 Q. In New Mexico.
- 10 A. Thirteen, off the top of my head.
- 11 Q. And have any of those included three-mile wells?
- 12 A. They have not, No.
- 13 O. Two-and-a-half-mile wells?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Two-and-a-half-mile?
- 16 A. Yes. We have some two-and-a-half-mile wells in
- 17 Eddy County that are completed now.
- 18 Q. Completing now, not finished yet; right?
- 19 A. I believe they are done complete -- yeah, they
- 20 are done complete. We are drilling out plugs and those
- 21 wells will be on line next week.
- Q. We don't know the results yet?
- A. We don't know the results.
- Q. Okay. All right. You mentioned in your
- 25 affidavit in Paragraph 13 -- let's see, you state in

1 Paragraph 13, I am on the last page of your affidavit at the

- 2 top, you say, "Coterra will only be able to drill one-mile
- 3 laterals which may strand acreage." That's your statement?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. When you say may strand acreage, what are
- 6 you talking about?
- 7 A. Yeah, so the economics of longer laterals, two-
- 8 and three-mile laterals, two-and-a-half-mile laterals are a
- 9 lot better than one-mile laterals. That's what Chevron went
- 10 and executed in their Cicada unit, they drilled two-and-
- 11 a-half instead one-mile and one-and-a-half-mile. So the
- 12 economics are a lot better for two-mile, three-mile
- 13 development. If we have to develop Section 8 as a one-mile
- 14 unit, the economics are going to get a lot worse. There is
- 15 better projects that we can go execute elsewhere with better
- 16 economics.
- 17 Q. You are not suggesting that Cimarex is not going
- 18 to drill one-mile wells, are you?
- 19 A. It would be very low on our inventory list.
- Q. Okay. You're aware that they have drilled -- I
- 21 recognize you weren't around, but they drilled the
- 22 Cottonberry wells in Section 20, right, five of those
- 23 one-mile wells?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. In as late at 2018 they drilled a one-mile

- 1 well in Section 20?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you have any information as to why they
- 4 chose to drill one-mile wells there and not extend that well
- 5 into Section 29 where Cimarex recognizes also has an
- 6 interest?
- 7 A. I do not know why we made that decision, that was
- 8 before my time of working in New Mexico. I know today we
- 9 would not make that same decision if we could -- we want to
- 10 drill longer laterals where we can.
- 11 Q. Okay. And also Cimarex owns majority interest in
- 12 Section 32 in the south, right, of the Cottonberry?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And the company chose not to even try to
- experiment with a three-mile well in 2019; right?
- 16 A. We did not. Three-mile wells are relatively new.
- 17 There is a lot --
- 18 Q. Especially for you; right?
- 19 A. Well, we have these two-and-a-half-mile wells
- 20 coming on line. I'm not the drilling and completions
- 21 engineers on those projects, but our drilling and
- 22 completions engineers, they are really happy with how the
- 23 three-mile wells have gone so far.
- Q. Section 8 where you have your existing one-mile
- development pattern, you have pads in the S/2 of the S/2 of

- 1 Section 8; correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. And I'm assuming then as a result you have
- 4 existing infrastructure in the S/2 of the S/2 of Section 8?
- 5 A. It's going to be really small. It's not going to
- 6 be able to handle these wells.
- 7 Q. But someone was considering using that
- 8 infrastructure to drill north into Section 5, was it not?
- 9 A. We would have to build a new pad. We would have
- 10 to build a new central facility.
- 11 Q. You would have to add onto the existing
- 12 facilities that you have down there in the S/2 S/2 of 8?
- 13 A. How we have done it in other areas, we have just
- 14 built a completely new pad rather than renovating the older
- 15 pad and adding on to it. When we have a super old pad like
- 16 those, a super old facility like this would be, we just
- 17 build a completely new facility.
- 18 Q. What do you consider to be super old?
- 19 A. 2015.
- 20 Q. Okay. Turn to Slide 32. Are you there?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. So if I'm now looking at what's existing in the
- 23 S/2 of S/2 of Section 8, you would then looking at a new set
- of facilities in the N/2 N/2 of 8.
- 25 A. Yes. We would need to build a new pad, or we

1 would need to build a new facility regardless if we're on

- 2 the S/2 of Section 8 or the N/2.
- 3 Q. But down in the S/2 S/2 of Section 8, I'm
- 4 looking at your Slide 32, you already have right-of-way for
- 5 gas, water and power; is that right?
- 6 A. Yes. My guess those lines might be large enough
- 7 to handle our new volumes. That's not my area of expertise.
- 8 I would have to reach out to the facilities engineer to
- 9 confirm that though, but that's how we have done it in other
- 10 areas where we had similar types of situations.
- 11 Q. The location you have there in the S/2 S/2 of
- 12 Section 8?
- 13 A. We would have to build a new one, yes, and new
- 14 lines.
- 15 Q. Okay. What about compression, are you going to
- 16 need additional compression?
- 17 A. Yes, I believe, yes, I believe we would need
- 18 additional compression.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, the -- when you talk about your
- 20 connections for your gas, is that the same facility or
- 21 pipeline that you use for your wells in section -- one-mile
- 22 wells in Sections 8 and 20?
- 23 A. That is not my area of expertise. I do not
- 24 believe so.
- Q. Didn't you put this slide together that said that

- 1 you had takeaways for gas?
- 2 A. Yes. So that's referring to Section 6. So in
- 3 Section 6, the Scoter wells, those are on our what we refer
- 4 to as our Triple Crown gas takeaway system, our mid-stream
- 5 system, and those in Section 8, I do not believe they are on
- 6 that system. I believe our system is a little bit newer.
- 7 Q. Is somebody sending you notes here, Mr. Stewart?
- 8 A. That, I do not know what e-mail I just got.
- 9 Q. All right. Okay, good. So now, with respect to
- 10 these, these -- this connection for gas, you are saying
- 11 that's in Section 6?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. And is there sufficient capacity there to
- 14 handle this proposed new facility in the N/2 of the N/2 of
- 15 8?
- 16 A. It depends on how many wells we bring on at the
- 17 same time. With our current plan of two wells, I think that
- 18 the takeaway would be enough.
- 19 Q. Your current plan of two wells?
- 20 A. Two wells, yeah, two wells coming on line in
- 21 2023.
- 22 Q. Those were Bone Spring wells?
- 23 A. Yes, those are Bone Spring wells, yes, but --
- Q. So hold on, Mr. Stewart, what about your Wolfcamp
- 25 wells?

- 1 A. So our rig schedule is planned basically a year
- 2 out, after that it's always kind of in flux, like projects
- 3 are moving, coming up, moving back. If we got permits here
- 4 in White City, so we expect to get those back -- yeah,
- 5 basically in 2-4-2022 -- or 2-1-2023, if we get those back,
- 6 we are more than likely going to go execute those within two
- 7 years of those APD approvals or else they will expire, but
- 8 let me --
- 9 Q. Hold on. Let me stop you. My question was about
- 10 pipeline capacity for gas. Have you checked into that to
- 11 see if you have capacity?
- 12 A. It depends on how many wells we are bringing on
- 13 line. I have not checked into that. It's not my area of
- 14 expertise.
- 15 Q. And you are not talking about the Wolfcamp
- 16 because none of these Wolfcamp wells are on the drilling
- 17 schedule?
- 18 A. They are currently not on our drilling schedule
- 19 within the next year.
- 20 Q. And you said it might take up to a few years
- 21 before you would be prepared to drill the Wolfcamp wells?
- 22 A. At most. I mean, I don't believe Chevron has
- 23 permits here. If they haven't even submitted for APD,
- 24 that's going to --
- 25 Q. I'm going to get to the permits. I'm just asking

- 1 about you, okay?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Now, with respect to the water takeaway that you
- 4 have for your development, you said that's a Black Buck?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. That's trucking?
- 7 A. No, that's is pipe.
- 8 Q. What about oil, you said that's not quite set up
- 9 yet?
- 10 A. That would be piped as well. It's just -- it's
- 11 set up for our Scoter facilities and we would just have to
- 12 send that to the White City facility.
- 13 Q. Now, when you made your statements about the
- 14 amount of surface disturbance in talking about ten right-of-
- 15 ways, ten well pads, and two sets of tank batteries, that
- 16 was before you were aware of Chevron's Northwest Heyhurst
- development plan; right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. With its corridor facilities and central
- 20 tank battery and central compression?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. So you made those statements without knowledge of
- 23 that planned development?
- 24 A. I did. I made the assumption that they would
- 25 have their own facilities in that 12-80 unit of Section 17

1 and 20 if they were granted operatorship. I understood -- I

- 2 think it would be very difficult to commingle that with
- 3 another 12-80.
- Q. Okay. But, and I'm not faulting you, I just saw
- 5 that you made a statement that you don't appear to be
- 6 accurate now in light of what you know about the Northwest
- 7 Heyhurst facility, okay? Now, part of that is the use of
- 8 electrical power for their development. Is Cimarex in a
- 9 position to be able to use electrical power for its
- 10 development?
- 11 A. Yes. We will run power lines, we will use
- 12 electrical power for our development.
- 13 Q. Are you going to have -- are you going to be
- 14 using electrical power for drilling?
- 15 A. Yes, we will.
- 16 Q. From what source?
- 17 A. From the power lines, we just -- from electrical
- 18 grids.
- 19 Q. Is it existing there?
- 20 A. We would have to extend those power lines from
- 21 our Scoter section to the nearest current infrastructure.
- Q. Okay. All right. Now, you've talked about --
- 23 and I think you answered that -- the, the wells that you
- 24 actually suggest they are going to be ready for drilling in
- 25 later this year is not Wolfcamp wells, it's the two Bone

- 1 Spring wells; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Okay. You mentioned that you have APDs that you
- 4 filed applications to drill?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. Are aware of the horizontal well rules and
- 7 limitations that they impose on when you can submit
- 8 applications to drill?
- 9 A. Can you clarify that?
- 10 Q. Are you aware of the restrictions in the
- 11 horizontal well rules that restrict when an operator can
- 12 file applications to drill?
- 13 A. I am not aware.
- 14 Q. Okay. Are you aware that they require the
- operator to have an interest in each tract in which the
- 16 wellbore is going to be located for by the interest owner
- 17 signed up for each tract where the wellbore is located?
- 18 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I would object simply
- 19 because the APDs that were filed before did not involve
- 20 three-mile laterals, and at the time that Cimarex filed its
- 21 applications for permit to drill were for two-mile laterals
- 22 where they owned interests. So obviously they would have to
- 23 amend those APDs?
- 24 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Let me step back. Mr. Stewart when you say that

1 you have APDs approved, are they for three-mile laterals or

- 2 not?
- 3 A. From my understanding they were submitted as
- 4 two-mile wells. We are making adjustments to the APD to
- 5 make them three-mile wells.
- 6 O. Two-mile wells, which would mean then the last
- 7 take point would be in the S/2 of Section 17?
- 8 A. Yes, sir. We don't want to strand Chevron with
- 9 shorter lateral ones. We think it's best if they
- 10 participate in three miles with us.
- 11 Q. Your company does not own an interest in the S/2
- 12 of Section 17, does it?
- 13 A. They do not.
- 14 Q. Okay. Which means also then they don't have an
- 15 interest in the last take point for the wells that you --
- 16 for which you filed applications to drill?
- 17 A. We do not.
- 18 Q. Have you seen the certifications that are
- 19 associated with the applications to drill that are filed by
- 20 the company?
- 21 A. I think that's outside of my area of expertise.
- 22 Q. Let me show you what's been marked as -- hold on
- 23 a second -- as the -- give me a minute, please. Can I have
- 24 share capabilities?
- 25 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I had them

- 1 transferred to me.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Oh, okay. This is Houston. I
- 3 need share capabilities.
- 4 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Houston, we have a
- 5 problem.
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Dylan, is in charge now.
- 7 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- Q. Let me do it this way: We are trying to save
- 9 time. Mr. Stewart, I'm going to represent to you that the
- 10 applications to drill that were filed by a company are
- 11 required to have a certification that said under oath that
- 12 they certify that they have interest in the land including
- 13 the proposed bottom hole location. Or have the right to
- 14 drill this well at this location pursuant to a contract with
- 15 an owner of each such mineral working interest. That is not
- 16 true with respect to the APDs that you said you filed for
- your two-mile wells; isn't that right?
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, I
- 19 believe this also says, or has a compulsory pooling order.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Which they do not.
- 21 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I simply state that's
- 22 an issue for the BLM. And BLM doesn't really care, and for
- 23 the OCD, but obviously we are in a procedure to compulsory
- 24 pool these applications, and Cimarex will do what it --
- 25 whatever is -- if they have to refile the APDs, it's

- 1 perfectly fine.
- 2 But it's no big deal because ultimately it's the
- 3 OCD that is in control of this when they approve the --
- 4 they approve the filing of the APD.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: So I'm not going to comment, Mr.
- 6 Brancard on the suggestion that companies don't have to
- 7 worry about following the Division's rules or submitting
- 8 accurate certifications, I think that's self-explanatory.
- 9 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 10 Q. My point, Mr. Stewart, is that your company, in
- 11 filing those APDs did not have the ownership interest that
- is necessary to file those; correct?
- 13 A. I do not know the answer to that question.
- 14 Q. The -- you mentioned that your four well station
- is, I think in your affidavit it says that's a new model for
- 16 Cimarex in the Upper Wolfcamp; is that right?
- 17 A. That's our current model, yes.
- 18 Q. I think you said it was a new model?
- 19 A. I mean, we are constantly updating our models
- 20 with new data.
- 21 Q. Let me go to I don't your Paragraph 12,
- 22 Mr. Stewart. Would you go there for me?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. You say that your spacing is based on actual well
- 25 performance as well as model well performance new to well

- 1 spacing; right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 O. Slide 34 shows that your Coterra Crawford 27-6
- development, how that compares to your new model. When you
- 5 say new model, you are talking about four wells per section?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Only in the Wolfcamp Sands?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Now, when I go to Slide 34, let's go to that
- 10 Slide 34, this is what you are offering to support your new
- 11 model?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Okay. When I see a line in there in Slide 34
- 14 that says four wells per section, that's not based on any
- 15 actual data; correct?
- 16 A. That is a model, correct.
- 17 O. You used the model. What model was used?
- 18 A. So we have what we call -- we have -- there is
- 19 different models. What we was used here is what we call --
- 20 we actually look at it two ways. It's called a net parent
- 21 well model, and basically -- so if you drill one well, like
- in the case of the Crawford we drilled one well, and that
- 23 well is going to have -- we'll call it -- let's just say for
- 24 math simplification a million barrels. And then let's say
- 25 we drilled four more wells in that section, and those four

- 1 additional wells were 500 MBO, so half of that.
- 2 So your total section recovery is now 2.5 million
- 3 barrels, and so that is -- we call that 2.5 net parent
- 4 wells. And so we looked at data comparing to the Crawford
- 5 as well as some other developments in -- kind of north --
- 6 in that area, vicinity, in Eddy County, and that's how we
- 7 came with our model.
- 8 Q. But you call it the net parent well model?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. All right. Then the five well -- well,
- 11 let me ask you this. In your net parent well model that you
- 12 use to create that line, the four wells per section, what
- 13 lateral length did you use?
- 14 A. So these are two miles.
- 15 Q. Two miles?
- 16 A. Yes. These are these are two miles -- this is
- 17 two-mile curve because we wanted to compare it to the
- 18 Crawford which is also two miles.
- 19 Q. Okay. So you took your net parent model, used a
- 20 two mile lateral length to generate its projection for four
- 21 wells per section?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And you compared that to the five wells per
- 24 section in the Crawford area?
- 25 A. Yes.

1 Q. That's the area that your geologist testified the

- lithology is not as good as we see in 17 and 20?
- 3 A. Marginally.
- Q. Okay. And in the Crawford area, am I -- am I
- 5 correct in pointing out that you chose as to drill the
- 6 initial parent well in October of 2018?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And then you waited 26 months to drill --
- 9 for drilling and completing the remaining four wells?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Did you -- won't that have a parent-child effect
- on your recovery there?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Okay. And perhaps lowers the recovery?
- 15 A. That -- I don't know that -- that there is
- 16 conclusive data to support that statement, that it lowers
- 17 the total section recovery.
- 18 Q. You are telling me with your company, with its
- 19 drilling experience, has not experienced a decline in
- 20 production for a particular area when you drill a parent
- 21 well and then wait a long period of time to drill additional
- 22 wells? Is that what you are saying?
- 23 A. So what I'm saying is that the total section
- 24 recovery. So to use my previous example, let's say you
- 25 drill a parent well and you get a million barrels. And then

- 1 you come back 26 months later and you drill a well right
- 2 next to it and you get 500,000 barrels. So the sum of those
- 3 two wells is 1.5 million barrels. We think if you drill
- 4 those two -- my opinion -- there is different opinions out
- 5 there -- my opinion is that if you drill those two wells at
- 6 the same time, they are probably going to be pretty close to
- 7 700,000 barrels for those two wells at 1.5 million total.
- 8 Q. Have you studied that, Mr. Stewart?
- 9 A. That is my -- I haven't taken a deep dive into
- 10 it. The data is very complicated. We have done some
- 11 modeling that shows that from reservoir engineering Ph.D.s
- 12 that we have at our company, we have done some modeling that
- 13 said we don't think there a huge drop off total section
- 14 recovery.
- 15 Q. So what we don't know is how much recovery you
- would have obtained in the Crawford area with your five
- 17 wells per spacing if you had completed those wells
- 18 simultaneously?
- 19 A. Not with a hundred percent certainty.
- 20 Q. Okay. Now I heard you talk a lot today about
- 21 economic threshold, better economics. Okay?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Let me ask you, what is Cimarex's economic
- 24 threshold for drilling wells?
- 25 A. I -- I think that's proprietary. I don't think

- 1 I'm allowed to share that information.
- Q. Well, you brought it up Mr. Stewart. You all
- 3 brought it up coming in and saying, "We don't think it's
- 4 economic. We don't think it meets an economic threshold."
- 5 What threshold, what threshold do you use?
- 6 A. That information is proprietary.
- 7 Q. So you are refusing to tell us what threshold are
- 8 you using?
- 9 A. I mean, I don't know that, that I'm allowed to
- 10 share that. I might -- I mean, yeah, I don't know that I'm
- 11 allowed to share that information.
- MR. BRUCE: Mr. Examiner, I would just simply say
- 13 that proprietary information is precluded.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Not when you bring it up and rely
- 15 upon it to take a position, I would object to that. When
- 16 you bring it in and you make a decision and you take a
- 17 position based on what you call an economic threshold
- 18 authority, that better capital efficiency, then you have
- 19 waived that, and we have the right to know what you consider
- 20 to be the economic threshold to be and what you think the
- 21 better economics are.
- 22 A. I do wonder if Chevron has access to that
- 23 information with our joint development agreement in
- 24 Culberson. Every company has their own -- I mean, their own
- 25 threshold, I would say.

- 1 Q. Yeah.
- 2 A. Chevron may know that through the joint
- 3 development agreement in working with them.
- 4 Q. Mr. Stewart, do you know it?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. What is it?
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, I
- 8 believe he said he is not going to tell you.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Are you going to compel him to do
- 10 that, Mr. Brancard?
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Why would I do that?
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: Because they brought it up.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I mean, it's, you
- 14 know, if he said it's proprietary, I guess it's proprietary.
- 15 But I mean, on the other hand, they lose a chance to tell us
- 16 what that number is and defend it.
- 17 A. It's my opinion that other companies, if they
- 18 were to participate in 17-20 wells with us, that they would
- 19 be happy with the economic threshold. It's my opinion that
- 20 other companies have similar economic thresholds. I do not
- 21 think that our decision based off of our economic threshold
- 22 is very different from Chevron's or Premier's or other
- 23 companies with an interest in these sections.
- Q. Mr. Stewart, Getting back to your opinion, you
- 25 haven't offered in the record to the Division any analysis

- of the economics to your proposed space; correct?
- 2 A. I have not offered economics, yes.
- 3 Q. Okay.
- 4 A. I don't believe Chevron has offered that either.
- 5 Q. If you drill wells in the -- let's say you drill
- 6 your -- you drill your four wells in the Wolfcamp A Sand,
- 7 okay, Mr. Stewart?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And if you follow Chevron's plan, and you also
- 10 drill four wells in Wolfcamp A Shale in a wine rack
- 11 pattern --
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. -- would those eight wells per section, are they
- 14 going to be profitable?
- 15 A. Not as profitable as if you drill four.
- 16 Q. What's the delta?
- 17 A. I would have to run that.
- 18 Q. You haven't done that; right?
- 19 A. I -- I do not have that delta.
- 20 Q. But you said they are going to be profitable,
- 21 correct, Mr. Stewart?
- 22 A. So the incremental wells, I do not believe, will
- 23 be profitable. If that makes sense. So if you drill seven
- 24 wells -- so for example, the Dominator they drilled 23
- 25 wells --

1 Q. I'm not taking about the Dominator, and we are

- 2 not in the Dominator --
- 3 MR. BRUCE: I object. Let the witness answer the
- 4 question.
- 5 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 6 Q. My question is, if you drill with Chevron's
- 7 pattern, four wells in the Wolfcamp A Sand and four
- 8 additional wells in the Wolfcamp A shale in a wine rack
- 9 pattern in 17 and 20, are they going -- are those wells
- 10 going to be profitable?
- 11 A. I do not think the Lower A wells would be
- 12 profitable.
- 13 Q. And have you done a study to reach that
- 14 conclusion?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And where is that study?
- 17 A. That study is internal. We have done a lot of
- 18 work on that. I just did an analysis on a development
- 19 nearby. And yes, it -- they proposed four wells, and if
- 20 they would have proposed eight, I would not have
- 21 participated in that project.
- Q. And you haven't provided that analysis, you say
- 23 you have it?
- 24 A. I have not provided that.
- 25 Q. Okay. Will they be -- if you look at -- let's go

1 to your model. You look at the per section, right, analysis

- 2 per section?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. If you follow Chevron's pattern and drill the
- 5 four wells in Wolfcamp A Sand and drill the additional wells
- 6 in Wolfcamp A Shales in a wine rack pattern in Section 17
- 7 and 18 in that, are those -- will that pattern result in a
- 8 higher net present value per section?
- 9 A. I do not think so.
- 10 Q. On what -- you don't --
- 11 A. On my net parent well model. It would say that,
- 12 no, it does not.
- 13 Q. So in your opinion, if we look at sections -- net
- 14 present value to 17 and 20, that the four wells per section
- 15 at the same level lateral length is going to have a higher
- 16 net present value per section than eight wells --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- of the same lateral length?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And you are basing that on what analysis?
- 21 A. That's based off of our Crawford wells, as well
- 22 as tying that into some of the work that we've done.
- Q. And when you say the Crawford, you are talking
- 24 about the Crawford wells that you did five wells with the
- 25 parent-child?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. I want you to turn to Slide 35.
- 3 A. I'm there.
- Q. This is another slide you created, right,
- 5 Mr. Stewart?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Now, you've looked at Chevron wells?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. And you know that they were drilled at six
- 10 wells per section?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Do you recognize these wells drilled in the
- 13 Wolfcamp A Shale; right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And not in a wine rack pattern with the
- 16 Wolfcamp A Sand?
- 17 A. Some of those landings, I believe, are right
- 18 below the sand, yeah. But yes, yes, that is correct.
- 19 Q. All right. The -- you -- were you here for the
- 20 testimony -- let me ask you this because you did it. When
- 21 you projected that green line, did you take into account the
- 22 lateral length?
- 23 A. I did not.
- Q. Okay. I see that somebody put on there a little
- 25 black dash line that says approximate northeast stance of

- 1 Wolfcamp A Shale place delineation.
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Did you do that?
- 4 A. So I took that from the previous slides that our
- 5 geologist had made.
- 6 Q. All right. And do you know what data they relied
- 7 upon for that line?
- 8 A. I do. Yeah, they -- so this black line, believe
- 9 it or not, was made per this -- for these exhibits. That
- 10 line we made prior to getting official approval from our
- 11 executives to drill the Crawford infill wells.
- 12 So it was based off the net shale with some
- 13 porosity cutoff and resistivity cutoff basically hydrating
- 14 good quality reservoir, we saw pretty significant thinning
- 15 right there at that dash line.
- 16 Q. Do you have any -- is it your suggestion that the
- 17 Wolfcamp A Shale is not potentially productive above that
- 18 dash line?
- 19 A. It will make oil, but I do not believe that it is
- 20 an economic target.
- 21 Q. And what do you mean by economic?
- 22 A. Something that we would want to go drill or
- 23 participate in.
- Q. Okay. What would make it something that you
- 25 would want to drill or participate in?

1 A. That, that goes back to our economic threshold.

- Q. Which you are not going to disclose.
- 3 A. I do not think I'm allowed to disclose that.
- 4 That's, I mean, that's coming from the top. That's coming
- 5 from the CEO, so --
- 6 Q. Do you have any -- have you presented any data,
- 7 any analysis of production data to support that meandering
- 8 line?
- 9 A. So if you take this map and go up, like if you
- 10 took that map and extended it north, I don't think there is
- 11 any middle A-1 or lower A-1 shale wells anywhere north of
- 12 that line. So anything north of that would be a step-out
- 13 test, it's not proven what that result is going to look
- 14 like.
- Q. Okay. Well, we'll get to that with our rebuttal
- 16 witness, okay, Mr. Stewart? Let me ask you then, finally,
- 17 if I look at your Slide 36, that has nothing to do with the
- 18 Upper Wolfcamp dispute or sand and shale; right?
- 19 A. That's, yes, that's Lower Wolfcamp.
- 20 Q. Has nothing to do with what we're talking about
- 21 here today, you and I?
- 22 A. On Chevron's proposals we saw eight wells
- 23 proposed at the same TVD in the Upper Wolfcamp, the upper
- 24 part of the Upper Wolfcamp. So I was not aware that they
- 25 wanted to drill Wolfcamp CD, but where they have, we believe

- 1 that they have over-drilled those sections.
- Q. Okay. But just so I understand, this deals with
- 3 the Wolfcamp CD area; right?
- 4 A. Yes. It's still covered under Wolfcamp
- 5 operatorship that we are discussing today.
- 6 Q. And it was put together before you had an
- 7 understanding of what Chevron would do, at least today, if
- 8 they get to infill drilling in the Wolfcamp?
- 9 A. Yes. They did not propose any Lower Wolfcamp.
- 10 Q. Okay. I want to get back to the Upper Wolfcamp
- 11 now. Are you familiar with Cimarex's outer draw area?
- 12 A. At a surface level. I'm not super familiar with
- 13 it.
- 14 Q. Are you familiar with the -- you are not familiar
- 15 with the spacing down there, or the Upper Wolfcamp
- 16 development?
- 17 A. Northern Culberson, we think it's around eight
- 18 wells per section.
- 19 O. Let me turn to what's been marks as Chevron
- 20 Exhibit G. Do you have that available to you?
- 21 A. Chevron Exhibit G.
- 22 Q. Hold on. I can screen share -- I don't have
- 23 share capability.
- 24 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I am unable to
- switch the share capability to you.

1 MR. FELDEWERT: Can everyone find their

- 2 Chevron --
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I can assign it to
- 4 you, Mr. Feldewert, if that will work.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Either that, or we can all turn
- 6 to Chevron G, which is in our package. There, I see it.
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I can make you a
- 8 presenter, but not the Houston icon.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: That's my bad. I should have
- 10 told you me, not Houston, that's why.
- 11 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 12 O. If I turn to what's been marked as Chevron
- 13 Exhibit G, I have it on the screen now, Mr. Stewart. Do you
- 14 see that?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. Okay. This is Cimarex area?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. And am I -- when you look at this and the
- 19 well spacing, doesn't this look like very similar to what
- 20 Chevron has proposed in Section 17 and 20.
- 21 A. Yeah, I think eight wells per section makes sense
- 22 in Culberson County. It's, geologically, I don't think you
- 23 can compare the two.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert, there

- 1 is no map about where this is. Where is this?
- Q. Where is the Owl Draw? Where is the Owl Draw?
- 3 A. It's Culberson. Northern Culberson County.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: That's not part of
- 5 our country.
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Let me double check. I think I
- 7 may be finished here, Mr. Examiner. That's all I have.
- 8 Thank you.
- 9 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Let me
- 10 see, where are we at? Mr. Rose-Coss?
- 11 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 12 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes, I do believe
- 13 it's my turn. I know I put -- Mr. Feldewert covered a lot
- of my questions, so I'm debating what my remaining questions
- 15 are.
- 16 I suppose what I would like to say or see that
- 17 I -- I do feel like, to make an appropriate opinion on the
- 18 Division's side, that we are lacking maybe some evidence,
- 19 mainly, you know, we are talking about a percentage shale
- 20 versus percentage carbonate and like the cutoff of when or
- 21 when that might not be economic, and the economics of the
- 22 four versus eight wells, the ultimate recovery. And so I
- 23 don't know if it's appropriate to ask for Chevron and
- 24 Cimarex to provide some of that information to us as
- 25 supplemental exhibits. Mr. Brancard, is that something we

- 1 can do?
- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, I think that
- 3 would be difficult without continuing the hearing to allow
- 4 both to ask questions about the submittals.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Sure. And, you
- 6 know, I'm -- I feel like I am a little confused on this
- 7 exhibit, Page 16 of 18, Page 34 of your exhibits. Can you,
- 8 -- I know you and Mr. Feldewert have been speaking about
- 9 this -- oh, here, now I'm sharing -- have been speaking
- 10 about this, but what exactly am I looking at here?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. So that blue line there, is
- 12 the average of our Crawford infills. The black dash line is
- 13 my model for four wells per section. So in the bottom
- 14 right, that is the -- that blue line, that is the average
- 15 Crawford infill well performance versus my model.
- 16 In the model on the left, that is the average
- 17 Crawford well performing times five to get it to the total
- 18 section oil, and then my four wells per section model times
- 19 four to get it to the total section model.
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And what is it
- 21 showing me?
- 22 THE WITNESS: So it's showing you that we think
- 23 we can back off a well and get a similar amount of total oil
- 24 recovery out of that section. We think the reserves you are
- 25 adding from adding additional wells, over four wells, is

- 1 minimal.
- 2 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So that's the
- 3 take-home point there?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: And okay, I might
- 6 need a little more clarification on the APD situation that
- 7 Mr. Feldewert brought up. So the APDs that Cimarex has
- 8 filed to get the ball rolling, and they are basing the
- 9 argument of being kind of ahead in the paperwork game on
- 10 aren't actually for the wells we are talking about, and
- 11 these APDs are probably filed incorrectly?
- 12 THE WITNESS: They are -- so they have been
- 13 submitted, that is kind of ahead of the game, because just
- 14 to submit them takes some work, and what we are seeing now
- 15 is a minimum of 12 months to get them approved. I talked to
- 16 the -- the regulatory manager yesterday. The APDs as they
- 17 are now for the Bone Spring -- I'm sorry, not for the Bone
- 18 Spring -- for the Wolfcamp are all three miles that are
- 19 pending.
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. But then
- 21 it's -- is it slightly jumping the gun because they weren't
- 22 supposed to be filed until the compulsory pooling order was
- issued because there is acreage that Cimarex doesn't have
- like control over that it's trying to impose on?
- THE WITNESS: I don't know the answer to that.

1 My experience has been wells are proposed, and then there is

- 2 some type of JOA agreement. That's the experience that I
- 3 have. We got proposals, then a JOA was formed, and then
- 4 they went and executed the project.
- 5 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: So will or won't
- 6 these APDs need to be refiled to --
- 7 THE WITNESS: At the very most we would need to
- 8 sundry these APDs if there are any changes that we make, and
- 9 that would be a two- to three-month process.
- 10 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Those are
- 11 all my questions, thank you.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 13 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. So here
- 14 is -- here is where I think we're at. Chevron is willing to
- 15 take the risk of drilling lots of wells, but they are afraid
- 16 to drill three-mile wells.
- 17 And Cimarex is willing to take the risk of
- 18 drilling three-mile wells, but they are afraid to drill a
- 19 lot of wells, and frankly, as Mr. Rose-Coss has pointed out,
- 20 we haven't had a lot of data to support the facility and
- 21 risk here for either.
- 22 But I do think that -- let me get back to where
- 23 Mr. Rose-Coss was with your exhibits, Mr. Stewart, and this
- 24 is the whole key, I think, to your not wanting to drill too
- 25 many wells is your experience with Crawford; is that

- 1 correct?
- THE WITNESS: Yes. That is the key data point
- 3 for us.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. So
- 5 really, and looking at Page 34 by itself is somewhat
- 6 meaningless because as Mr. Feldewert brought out, that's
- 7 just a model, the dash line is just a model.
- 8 But if you had taken that right-hand graph and
- 9 combined it with the graph on the next page, it might be a
- 10 little more meaningful, right, because there you show six
- 11 wells per section performing better than your model in some
- 12 cases to the south, southeast, whereas five wells per
- 13 section in the previous slide to the northwest performs
- 14 below the model. Is that basically a summary of --
- 15 THE WITNESS: That's changing reservoir quality.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Right, but I mean
- 17 that's what's going in the ground, and what you are
- 18 representing is that the reservoir as it goes southeast to
- 19 northwest would likely smack in the middle is declining --
- 20 THE WITNESS: That is correct.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: -- per number of
- 22 wells.
- THE WITNESS: That is correct.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So that's your whole
- 25 argument right there.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Okay.
- 3 All right. I think that's all I'm going to try to ask
- 4 because I'm getting to 5:30, 5:35. All right. Mr. Bruce,
- 5 did you have redirect?
- 6 MR. BRUCE: Just a couple of questions, Mr.
- 7 Examiner.
- 8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 10 Q. Mr. Stewart, what you are basically -- is this
- 11 what you are basically saying is --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I'm going to
- 13 object at the outset for the obvious leading question.
- MR. BRUCE: Mike, you know me too well. Okay.
- 15 MR. FELDEWERT: That's why I'm objecting. Let
- 16 the witness talk.
- 17 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 18 Q. Mr. Stewart, is your basic point is, adding the
- 19 additional wells at this point is -- adding incremental
- 20 wells, although they may recover more reserves, is it not
- 21 worth the cost?
- 22 A. Yes. That is -- yes.
- 23 Q. And this is not your area of responsibility, but
- 24 obviously when it comes to OCD filings, they are different
- 25 from BLM filings with respect to APDs?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So respect to APDs filings with the BLM, it takes
- 3 them a long time to get approval; right?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. And so often, not only Cimarex, but other
- 6 operators file APDs because they know it takes so long to
- 7 get approval?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So you are not trying to game the system, you are
- 10 just filing APDs with the BLM?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 MR. BRUCE: And, Mr. Examiner -- and I didn't ask
- 13 this question of the witness before --
- 14 BY MR. BRUCE:
- 15 Q. But, Mr. Stewart, I didn't think I introduced the
- exhibits but with respect to your exhibits, your testimony
- and your exhibits, were they prepared by you or under your
- 18 direction?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And do you adopt those as your testimony in this
- 21 case?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 MR. BRUCE: And, Mr. Examiner, I would ask the
- 24 admission of Mr. Stewart's exhibits -- exhibits.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I think we already

- 1 admitted them, but if not, they are in.
- MR. BRUCE: That would be my final question.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you, Mr. Bruce.
- 4 All right. We are done with the direct testimony here. Mr.
- 5 Rose-Coss, do you have all the information you need to make
- 6 a decision?
- 7 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes, I
- 8 have (inaudible) I'm going to get to make a decision.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, I would like the
- 10 opportunity to address a point that came up with Mr. Stewart
- 11 about the shale north of that line, and we have prepared
- 12 rebuttal exhibits on that point. It's one to be introduced
- 13 by Mr. Hulme.
- 14 MR. BRUCE: I have no objection, Mr. Examiner.
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay, well first --
- 16 MR. BRUCE: I just want to go home -- of course,
- 17 I am home, but --
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Let me ask the most
- 19 important person.
- 20 (Discussion with reporter.)
- 21 (Recess taken.)
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Rose-Coss, are
- 23 you there?
- 24 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: I am here.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce?

- 1 (No audible response.)
- 2 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Bruce?
- 3 MR. BRUCE: I'm back.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Excellent. All
- 5 right. Mr. Feldewert?
- 6 MR. FELDEWERT: Yes, sir.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Please proceed.
- 8 MR. FELDEWERT: We would like to call back to the
- 9 stand Mr. Hulme who has already been sworn.
- 10 BRADLEY HULME
- 11 (Previously sworn, was recalled and testified as follows:)
- 12 DIRECT REBUTTAL EXAMINATION
- 13 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 14 Q. Mr. Hulme, you were here for the testimony
- 15 presented today?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Did you -- did you hear the discussion with Mr.
- 18 Stewart about what they identify as the approximate north
- 19 extent of the Wolfcamp A Shale delineation?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. When you saw that exhibit, did you agree with
- 22 that?
- 23 A. I did not.
- Q. Okay. And why is that?
- 25 A. Because there is proven production north of that

- 1 line in the Wolfcamp A-1.
- Q. When you say A-1, that's the shale?
- 3 A. It's what Cimarex has called Cimarex, what we
- 4 would call the A-1.
- 5 Q. The A-1, okay, all right. When you say there is
- 6 proven production, there is data to indicate that?
- 7 A. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q. From what company?
- 9 A. There is at least four operators that have landed
- 10 in the A-1 interval, including Marathon, XTO, Mewbourne as
- 11 well as even Cimarex.
- 12 Q. Okay. Did you put together an exhibit to
- 13 identify the shale play or the A-1 play north of their --
- 14 cimarex's proposed line?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. Turn to what's been marked as Chevron Exhibit L,
- 17 as in Larry, is that the exhibit that you put together?
- 18 A. I did.
- 19 Q. Can I share my screen?
- 20 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Yes, let me pass
- 21 it to you real quick.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you.
- 23 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: You should have
- 24 the privilege here shortly.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you, sir.

1 Q. So I put up on the screen the exhibit that YOU

- put together here, Mr. Hulme. It's -- would you please
- 3 explain to us what this shows?
- 4 A. Yes, sir. This is a map on the left of South
- 5 Eddy, New Mexico, highlighting the rectangle of interest,
- 6 Section 17-20. And then we highlight two developments to
- 7 the northeast focusing on Mewbourne's and Cimarex's
- 8 development. Mewbourne's development named Kansas 21-28 is
- 9 a half section development at eight wells per section
- 10 spacing in both the A Sand as well as the Wolfcamp A-1.
- 11 And then a bit to the south of Kansas, directly
- 12 to the east of Section 17-20 is Cimarex's River Bend,
- 13 Section 12-13, which is, again, landing in both the A Sand
- 14 as well as the Wolfcamp A-1 and is actually higher than 12
- 15 wells per section spacing, really closer to 13 or 14.
- 16 Q. Okay. Let me stop you right there. So you
- 17 mentioned that you have Section 17-18 bracketed on the
- 18 left-hand side of this exhibit?
- 19 A. Section 17-20.
- 20 O. 17-20. So that black line we looked at that
- 21 could have been located at the south end of that township
- 22 and range?
- 23 A. That's right. It's been covered, it fell just
- 24 Township Ranges 25 South 27 East and 26 South 27 East.
- Q. Okay. And now you see there is some well lines

1 that appear just north of where that meandering line would

- 2 **be.**
- 3 A. That's right.
- 4 O. And what wells are those?
- 5 A. Those are Chevron wells that have been already
- 6 drilled and are what are considered back drilled,
- 7 uncompleted, planning to be completed in mid summer of this
- 8 year. And as we discussed, we are drilling two-and-a-half
- 9 milers just directly east on the eastern third of this
- 10 section, also in the A-1 Shale to be completed mid this
- 11 summer.
- 12 O. So those wells were in the A-1 Shale?
- 13 A. In that section, so --
- 14 Q. So that a shale play?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. Just to the north of their line?
- 17 A. That's right.
- 18 Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned there is some other
- 19 operators, XTO and Marathon that are engaged in developing
- 20 both the sand and the shale north of the line in Cimarex
- 21 throughout there?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Where are XTO's and Marathon's developments?
- 24 A. Their wells are farther northeast, the wells that
- 25 we called out, those are in Township Range 24 South 28 East,

- 1 and in the northwest part of 25 South 29 East.
- Q. Up there in the area where we see the Kansas --
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. -- development? Okay. And you depicted on here
- 5 the fact that these companies are placing wells in not only
- 6 the Wolfcamp A Sand but the Wolfcamp A Shale?
- 7 A. What we would call the A-1, yes.
- Q. And they are putting them in a similar pattern?
- 9 A. In a similar wine rack pattern, yes, at eight
- 10 wells per section or greater.
- 11 Q. Okay. In your opinion, are the Wolfcamp A Shales
- 12 likewise productive in 17 and 20 based on the data and
- 13 information that we have available?
- 14 A. I think they will be productive similarly to
- 15 these wells.
- 16 Q. Okay. And based on that information, to maybe be
- 17 developed in conjunction with the Wolfcamp A Shale?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And in fact the Chevron pattern for 17 and 20
- 20 pattern after the success that you are seeing by these other
- 21 operators when they are in Wolfcamp A Sand and Wolfcamp A
- 22 Shale?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. If I turn to the next page of this Exhibit L,
- 25 does this also explain why you would want to drill those

- 1 wells simultaneously?
- 2 A. It does.
- 3 Q. And tell me what this shows on the second page of
- 4 this exhibit.
- 5 A. Yes, sir, it's similar to what has been shown
- 6 before. On the Y axis we have cumulative production
- 7 unconstrained to the month it's been producing. And the X
- 8 axis would be the time line, the number of months producing.
- 9 And we colored the lines by the company that's
- 10 operating the wells. Each line is an individual well.
- 11 Starting with Chevron in pink, these are the same wells that
- 12 have been shown in all exhibits in Cimarex's or Chevron's
- 13 exhibits.
- 14 And then what we highlight is Mewbourne's green
- 15 wells, there is two wells performing higher than Chevron
- 16 wells, and then it might be difficult to see, but there are
- 17 two additional wells that are children, younger wells, not
- 18 as much production that are also developed by Mewbourne
- 19 (inaudible).
- 20 Q. So they were drilled and completed after the two
- initial wells by Mewbourne?
- 22 A. That's right they drilled one well in the sand
- 23 and one well in the Wolfcamp A-1, so two wells, and then
- 24 followed just directly east of it additional two wells, so
- 25 still following the wine rack pattern but, yes, with a

- 1 parent-child relationship.
- Q. With a parent. And same thing as Cimarex
- 3 themselves like they saw in the Crawford area, they
- 4 experienced a parent-child effect in the River Bend
- 5 **development?**
- 6 A. Similar strategy, similar results, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And as you had initial well, and then you
- 8 with waited until months or a period of time later to drill
- 9 a child well?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. So first off, what does this tell you, Mr. Hulme,
- 12 in terms of the data? Is there evidence of a parent-child
- 13 effect when it comes to completing these wells in these
- 14 types of zones?
- 15 A. Yes. I strongly believe that it if you develop
- 16 these concurrently, the net result, any net resource
- 17 developed would have been increased rather than the sum of
- 18 all of the wells.
- 19 Q. And does the shale play that we see by other
- 20 operators align with what Cimarex proposed, does that
- 21 indicate, is that evidence that at least multiple operators
- 22 believe that you should be developing the sand and shale
- 23 together?
- 24 A. This proves that wells in the A-1 interval north
- 25 of the line that Cimarex has called the shale play are

- 1 indeed productive and are indeed viable.
- Q. And if you don't do simultaneous drilling, and
- 3 place wells in both intervals in the Upper Wolfcamp, in your
- 4 opinion will there be reserves left in the ground?
- 5 A. Correct. As per my previous testimony, the
- 6 fractures would be left deficient, asymmetrical and would
- 7 leave reserves in the ground resulting in that parent-child
- 8 relationship.
- 9 Q. And based on the recovery that you are seeing
- 10 here in the second page of this slide, are those types of
- 11 recoveries that warrant the capital expense to produce those
- 12 reserves and not leave them wasted in the ground?
- 13 A. Correct.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, with that I would
- 15 move the admission of Chevron Exhibit L. I would also move
- 16 the admission of H, I, J and K which were the additional
- 17 exhibits that were referenced throughout the day in our
- 18 supplemental package.
- 19 MR. BRUCE: I have no objection to the admission
- 20 of the exhibits, Mr. Examiner.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. The
- 22 exhibits will be admitted.
- 23 (Exhibits Chevron H, I, J, K, L and attachments
- 24 admitted.)
- MR. FELDEWERT: And I pass the witness.

1 MR. BRUCE: And, Mr. Examiner, I would like to

- 2 recall one of my witnesses just very briefly.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. Well,
- 4 first let's have questions for this witness. Mr. Bruce?
- 5 MR. BRUCE: I have no questions for the witness.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Rose-Coss?
- 7 EXAMINER QUESTIONS
- 8 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No. Thanks for
- 9 this additional testimony here. Just to be clear -- these
- 10 points aren't taking into consideration two versus three
- 11 miles, this is kind of just two miles. Am I correct, or are
- 12 these three-mile wells?
- 13 THE WITNESS: A good thing to clarify that this
- 14 chart that we plotted this production is all normalized as
- if the wells were completed on a two-mile basis. These
- 16 wells that were completed, Cimarex's were two miles and
- 17 Mewbourne's were one-and-a-half miles.
- 18 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Okay. Well,
- 19 that's my only question then. Thanks for clarifying.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: What was the length
- 21 of the Chevron wells?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Chevron wells are predominantly two
- 23 miles. There is two wells that I think that are a
- 24 mile-and-a-half, but again the production that is being
- 25 plotted is normalized so that they are plotted as if they

1 were two milers, that way we were comparing apples to

- 2 apples.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: It says here on the
- 4 next page, it says Chevron wells used in Coterra exhibits.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Mr. Examiner, that's --
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: What are those?
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: Sorry, I was trying to rest this,
- 8 but if you look at Coterra Exhibit 35, Slide 35, that's
- 9 where they compare their four-well-per-section model dash
- 10 line with Chevron's six wells per section development, right
- 11 along there, their shale line, that's what those wells
- 12 represent. Right, Mr. Hulme?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Correct. Their exhibit takes an
- 14 average of those wells and are plotting them consolidated.
- 15 What this plot is showing you is each individual well.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I'm going to go back
- 17 and forth here. Well, it looks like -- and this is Cimarex
- 18 River Bend wells, that's 12 per section just in the Upper
- 19 Wolfcamp?
- THE WITNESS: Lower Wolfcamp.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Lower Wolfcamp, okay,
- 22 THE WITNESS: It's in the Wolfcamp Camp A Sand
- 23 and Wolfcamp A-1 which Cimarex is calling the Upper
- 24 Wolfcamp.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Mr. Feldewert knows

1 how I love these spaghetti string drawings, but they do,

- 2 those Cimarex wells do seem to be under producing from the
- 3 Chevron wells.
- 4 THE WITNESS: If I may --
- 5 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Way over-producing
- 6 the Mewbourne wells, which were just two of them.
- 7 THE WITNESS: That's right. I would not
- 8 recommend 12 wells per section. Again, in reality this is
- 9 closer to 13 or 14. I would not recommend that. In my
- 10 opinion they are underperforming as a result of that entire
- 11 spacing which Cimarex does not deny (inaudible).
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. And then you
- 13 have those Mewbourne wells, but there are just two of them?
- 14 THE WITNESS: There is four, there is four wells.
- 15 There is two very easy to see, and then there is two more
- 16 that are younger and are mixed in with the pink wells. I
- 17 don't know if there is any way to zoom in on that, Mike?
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I have it on my
- 19 screen so it's bigger, I can see that and they are well
- 20 below, so that's the parent-child --
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: -- that you are
- 23 talking about here?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So these two areas,

1 the Cimarex and the Mewbourne looking at your previous page,

- 2 they are about ten miles away?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: As opposed to the
- 5 Chevron wells which are only about three miles away?
- THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 7 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: And you don't have
- 8 the ones that -- you don't have the Crawford in there. You
- 9 are not comparing the Crawford?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Did not compare the Crawford.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. All right.
- 12 Thank you.
- 13 REDIRECT REBUTTAL EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. FELDEWERT:
- 15 Q. Mr. Hulme, Mr. Brancard asked you about Cimarex
- wells where they have the eight wells plus per section.
- 17 Were those done in that density, but did they also do a
- 18 parent and child drilling --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- process?
- 21 A. Yes. You can see the parent wells have been
- 22 producing at least 12 months, if I recall, if not more
- 23 longer than when they came back to drilling, which I believe
- 24 hindered the results and reduced the reserves recovered.
- Q. And the Chevron wells Mr. Brancard talked about a

1 couple of miles away, those are the ones Chevron has drilled

- in same pattern as here; right?
- 3 A. Those are in the six wells per section A-1 Shale
- 4 only. In the future, all future development will be in the
- 5 four by four wine rack pattern.
- 6 Q. But those are in the Wolfcamp A Shales north of
- 7 what Cimarex has designated as the shale play delineation?
- 8 A. That's right.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I'm sorry, what were
- 11 you saying was --
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: So we look at this Exhibit L, you
- 13 will find Section 17 and 20 in the purple, right,
- 14 Mr. Brancard?
- 15 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes.
- 16 MR. FELDEWERT: In that Exhibit 30, Slide 35,
- 17 this is where the bottom half of this township is where
- 18 Cimarex had put their northern delineation of the shale
- 19 line, shale play, what they call the shale play, these wells
- 20 that Chevron has drilled are above that line.
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So wait a second.
- 22 The wells that are on your exhibit --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Right here.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: -- all the red
- 25 spaghetti strings --

1 MR. FELDEWERT: In 25 South 27 East, Just to the,

- one, two, three sections over from Section 20. Okay. Keep
- 3 an eye on that and then you got Slide 35?
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yeah. They are all
- 5 south of that line.
- 6 THE WITNESS: These wells have been drilled, they
- 7 have not yet been put on production. They are in the A-1
- 8 Shale and north of that line.
- 9 MR. FELDEWERT: North of that line, Mr. Brancard.
- 10 So they are north -- I just pulled up Slide 35 -- they are
- 11 up in here, north of that.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: You are not doing
- 13 those in CVS 8-5, 10-5?
- 14 MR. FELDEWERT: Those are what, the slide over
- 15 here on the right-hand side, those are the wells that Mr.
- 16 Hulme indicated he plotted on the second page of Exhibit L.
- 17 The spaghetti strings, as you call them, which have not
- 18 drilled in the shale is up in here -- is that right?
- 19 Yeah -- just to the north of the, what is in the green
- 20 rectangle on Slide 35.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Again, to be clear --
- 22 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Those are plotted on
- 23 your exhibit?
- MR. FELDEWERT: They are already -- plotted on
- 25 the second page of L are the wells that are in the green

1 rectangle, the blue rectangle and blue rectangle on Slide 35

- 2 (inaudible) completion information.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Right. Below the
- 4 dotted line.
- 5 MR. FELDEWERT: Below the dotted line, yes.
- 6 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay.
- 7 MR. FELDEWERT: Does that make sense? All right.
- 8 Mr. Rose-Coss, any questions? Have I thoroughly confused
- 9 everyone?
- 10 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: No, no, but
- 11 thanks for clarifying and confusing us more.
- 12 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 13 Bruce, what do you have for us?
- 14 MR. BRUCE: I would like to recall Brett Stewart.
- 15 This will be extremely short, I would like to recall him as
- 16 a witness.
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD:
- 18 BRETT STEWART
- 19 (Previously sworn, was recalled and testified as follows:)
- 20 DIRECT REBUTTAL EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. BRUCE:
- Q. Mr. Stewart, are you there?
- 23 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Now, you would agree that the A-1 well produced
- 25 additional oil; correct?

- 1 A. Yes, that is correct.
- Q. But do you, do you think it's economically
- 3 reasonable to drill eight wells per section in that zone in
- 4 the Wolfcamp to recover those reserves?
- 5 A. I do not.
- 6 Q. And the wells that they are talking about are --
- 7 are -- are -- they are far east of what we are talking about
- 8 here today; correct?
- 9 A. Correct. Nothing that was just shown came as any
- 10 surprise to me. We are well aware of the River Bend. We
- 11 like the River Bend. We think we drilled too many wells
- 12 there, but if we go back we'll complete the shale. In
- 13 general, as you move south and east, you are getting more of
- 14 a continuous development of the A-1 Shale. So those wells
- 15 are too far east to compare to, to the White City sections
- 16 that we're, that we're looking at.
- 17 Q. And as with the Culberson County wells, they are
- 18 not geologically analogous, are they?
- 19 A. Yes. The same kind of thing going on here. It's
- 20 a completely different area. You can't compare Culberson
- 21 County to White City, you can't compare River Bend to White
- 22 City.
- 23 Q. And so, and you know, there is discussion about
- 24 well interference, but landing in these intervals, will they
- 25 really add that many wells -- that many barrels to the

- 1 wells -- to the wells to justify drilling those wells?
- 2 A. They won't. I think the incremental reserves
- 3 added from additional wells would be marginal at White City.
- Q. And you are talking about whatever, whatever the
- 5 number is, \$10 million wells to add very incremental
- 6 reserves; is that correct?
- 7 A. That is correct.
- 8 MR. BRUCE: Thank you. That's all the questions
- 9 I have, Mr. Examiner.
- 10 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. Mr.
- 11 Feldewert, did you have any follow-up questions?
- 12 MR. FELDEWERT: No, they haven't presented any
- 13 data. There's been none.
- 14 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. All
- 15 right, so where are we at?
- 16 MR. BRUCE: Well, Mr. Examiner, I'm almost dead,
- 17 okay?
- 18 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Oh, come on, I was
- 19 hoping for a brilliant closing argument from you.
- 20 MR. BRUCE: I'm not capable of that right now.
- 21 And this -- it's an important case, and I have not talked
- 22 with Mike about this, but what I would request is that after
- 23 the transcript comes out we can do some written closing
- 24 arguments on this.
- 25 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, I will go to

1 Mr. Rose-Coss and see what he thinks might be helpful at

- 2 this point.
- 3 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: If we take that
- 4 time, do we get a chance for the sides to present any
- 5 additional details or data in those closing arguments, kind
- 6 of -- I think you summarized it well earlier, Mr. Brancard,
- 7 but it's -- we are debating between Cimarex wanting to drill
- 8 three miles and four wells or Chevron wanting to drill eight
- 9 wells and two miles.
- 10 Cimarex thinks the risk lies in too many wells
- 11 per section, and Chevron thinks the risk lies in extending
- 12 the wells so long. And I don't know that I have seen
- 13 anything, at least in terms of some of the geology, that
- 14 kind of seals the deal one way or the other for me. I
- 15 suppose what sounds nice is eight wells per section, 3 miles
- 16 long, and --
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Drill, baby, drill.
- 18 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: But that hasn't
- 19 been proposed because either way it seems like there is a
- 20 loser. So a little more detail in terms of, you know, does
- 21 the rock quality specifically here -- because this last
- 22 presentation -- and it did seem compelling that, okay, to
- 23 the east they are doing more wells per section when it
- 24 seemed like it was the north to south argument that the
- 25 shales were going to be better with the wine rack pattern,

1 so -- it's late for me here, too. I am thinking out loud.

- 2 And again, I don't know what all the options are here,
- 3 Mr. Brancard.
- 4 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Well, I think if we
- 5 want more evidence we have to continue the hearing. And
- 6 what Mr. Bruce is proposing is simply the parties sort of
- 7 summarizing their positions and what existing evidence
- 8 supports it.
- 9 I frankly think the parties have done a pretty
- 10 nice job today, and you know, some of these issues aren't
- 11 issues where there is not a lot of data, there is not a lot
- of data on three-mile wells. You know, there may not be a
- 13 lot of data, when look at this map, the last exhibit, there
- 14 is not a lot of wells drilled right around this area.
- MR. BRUCE: Correct.
- 16 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: So it makes it,
- 17 there is no sort of killer evidence that either side has
- 18 presented here one way or the other, so we need to balance
- 19 it given the information that's available.
- 20 MR. FELDEWERT: And Mr. Brancard --
- 21 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I do thank the
- 22 parties for not trying to make things up, we have had that
- 23 in the past, so -- or having poor data, I think the parties
- 24 have done a decent job of what they have available to them
- 25 in presenting their position. Mr. Feldewert, you have not

- 1 jumped in yet.
- MR. FELDEWERT: I have not. Thank you for the
- 3 opportunity, thank you for the discussion. You are correct,
- 4 I mean the parties have presented what they have. If this
- 5 was an easy case we wouldn't be here, okay, so we presented
- 6 what's out there.
- 7 And it seems to me that the job of the Division
- 8 here is to apply the facts of this case into account in
- 9 citing these cases recognizing that its obligation is to
- 10 prevent waste and protect correlative rights.
- Now, if you feel, there are a number of factors,
- 12 including ownership, which of course favors Cimarex when you
- 13 look at the acreage that is at issue here which is 17 and
- 14 20. So I think you have what you need to decide this case.
- 15 I mean, I guess Mr. Bruce and I could spend more time
- 16 briefing it, I'm not sure you need that. We presented what
- 17 we got, spent all day doing this and getting ready for this,
- 18 this is what we have and we need you to make your decision.
- 19 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. So Mr.
- 20 Feldewert, heads or tails?
- 21 MR. FELDEWERT: Oh, man. I will go --
- 22 MR. BRUCE: Mr. Feldewert is trying to avoid
- 23 extra work on a closing argument. I'm sorry, but --
- MR. FELDEWERT: Well, I think that -- you are
- 25 exactly right, Mr. Bruce. You and I both spent a lot of

1 time on this, we appreciate it, everybody did a great job.

- 2 MR. BRUCE: I'm getting a little punch drunk
- 3 here, Mike.
- 4 MR. FELDEWERT: It's up to you Mr. Brancard and
- 5 Rose-Coss. I mean, I do think we need to get to the end
- 6 line here.
- 7 MR. BRUCE: I don't think we need a continuance,
- 8 but defer to the Division. If you want to just take it
- 9 under advisement, I would, I would appreciate the right to
- 10 submit a written closing argument. That's all.
- 11 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Okay. There was only
- 12 one thing I think that we needed which I explained earlier
- 13 was Cimarex to do a little better job explaining the
- 14 ownership --
- 15 MR. BRUCE: Correct. Correct. I'm
- 16 sorry.
- 17 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: I think the last set
- 18 of exhibits, Mr. Stewart actually had the numbers in there,
- 19 if you can just sort of set it out a little better. I think
- 20 Mr. Feldewert, I think you misspoke and Chevron had the
- 21 ownership advantage in the two --
- 22 MR. FELDEWERT: If I said Cimarex, then it must
- 23 be late in the day.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Yes.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you, Mr. Brancard, I

- 1 certainly meant to say Chevron. That is undisputed.
- MR. BRUCE: It's at your pleasure, Mr. Brancard.
- 3 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: All right. I think
- 4 what I will rule here is that we will take this case under
- 5 advisement with that one additional submittal there, and I
- 6 guess I agree with Mr. Feldewert, that I don't see a need
- 7 for further summaries. I think each of you in your either
- 8 prehearing statements or in some of the affidavits laid out
- 9 exactly what your main issues were.
- 10 And I do also thank you for, even though, you
- 11 know, we have orders with seven criteria, you didn't go
- 12 through all seven criteria, you focused on what are the main
- 13 issues in this case, which is developing questions on the
- 14 geology, a little bit on the ownership issues. So I
- 15 appreciate that, we don't have a lot of fluff to ignore in
- 16 this case. So I, I would say we should take this case under
- 17 advisement.
- 18 TECHNICAL EXAMINER ROSE-COSS: Second it.
- MR. BRUCE: Thank you.
- 20 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you all for a
- 21 very nice job today.
- MR. FELDEWERT: Thank you for the time.
- MR. BRUCE: Good night and have a good weekend.
- 24 HEARING EXAMINER BRANCARD: Thank you. I have to
- 25 go rescue my dog.

		1
		Page 248
1	MR. BRUCE: Take care everyone.	
2	(Concluded.)	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Page 249 STATE OF NEW MEXICO 2. COUNTY OF BERNALILLO 3 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 5 I, IRENE DELGADO, New Mexico Certified Court 6 7 Reporter, CCR 253, do hereby certify that I reported the 8 foregoing virtual proceedings in stenographic shorthand and 9 that the foregoing pages are a true and correct transcript 10 of those proceedings to the best of my ability. I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am neither employed by 11 nor related to any of the parties or attorneys in this case 12 13 and that I have no interest in the final disposition of this 14 case. 15 I FURTHER CERTIFY that the Virtual Proceeding was of poor to reasonable quality. 16 Dated this 18th day of March 2022. 17 18 /s/ Irene Delgado 19 Irene Delgado, NMCCR 253 20 License Expires: 12-31-22 2.1 22 23 2.4 25